DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 467 463 SE 066 465

AUTHOR Emery, Pamela, Ed.

TITLE Teacher Resource Guide, 2002: A Guide to Educational

Materials about Agriculture.

INSTITUTION California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom,

Sacramento.

PUB DATE 2002-00-00

NOTE 136p.

AVAILABLE FROM California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom, 2300

River Plaza Drive, Sacramento, CA 95833 (\$5). Tel: 800-700-

2482 (Toll Free). For full text:

http://www.cfaitc.org/Resource Materials/

Resource_Guide/resourceguide.html.

PUB TYPE Guides - Non-Classroom (055) -- Reference Materials -

Bibliographies (131)

EDRS PRICE EDRS Price MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS *Agriculture; Elementary Secondary Education; Field Trips;

*Instructional Materials; Resource Materials; Science

Education; Tests; *World Wide Web

ABSTRACT

This teacher guide provides resources for teaching about agriculture. The content of the book is divided into three sections. Section 1, "California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom Programs, Services, and Instructional Materials," provides information on the conferences, workshops, lesson plans, summer programs, and newsletters offered by CFAITC. Section 2, "Educational Resources on Agriculture," includes a list of available resources with the contact information of organizations. Section 3, "Additional Agricultural Facts and Information," includes booklists, phone numbers, quizzes, field trip ideas, and Web site information. (YDS)







2002 Teacher Teacher Resource CATION Improvement FORMATION CATION COMMERCE COMMERCE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Office of Educational Research and Improvement EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION / CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

 Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy. PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

P. Emery

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

A Guide to Educational Materials About Agriculture









THE TEACHER RESOURCE GUIDE

Provided free to California public and private school educators.

Cost to others outside of California is \$5.00 which includes shipping and handling.

Additional shipping costs will be added to overseas orders.

Material in this publication is for classroom use and may be reproduced with credit given to the California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom (CFAITC).



2002 Teacher Resource Guide

A Guide to Educational Materials About Agriculture



2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293

(916) 561-5625 (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org





Publisher

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom (CFAITC)

Editor

Pamela Emery

Design

Imelda Pickering

with assistance from

CFAITC's Educational Resources Committee which includes agriculturalists, educators, technical experts, CFAITC staff, and other interested individuals who encourage the agricultural literacy of today's youth.

The California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom, a nonprofit 501(c)(3) educational foundation, provides educators with low cost and free materials, training, and information to promote student understanding of California agriculture.



Table of Contents

| Table of Contents | i |
|--|-----|
| How To Use This Book | ü |
| Section 1: California Foundation for Agriculture in the C Programs, Services, and Instructional Materia | |
| An Introduction to California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom (CFAITC) | 3 |
| CFAITC Programs | |
| CFAITC Instructional Materials Subject Matter Matrix | |
| CFAITC Instructional Materials Order Form | |
| California Heartland Order Form | |
| California Country Order Form | |
| Section 2: Educational Resources on Agriculture | |
| Resources by Subject Listing | 15 |
| Section 3: Additional Agricultural Facts and Information | |
| • | |
| California Agriculture Resources in Your Community | |
| Field Trip Ideas | |
| California Counties at a Glance (County Agricultural Offices) | |
| #1 Commodities by County | |
| California Agriculture Quiz | 91 |
| California Association Future Farmers of America | |
| Agriculture Related Books (An Annotated Book List) | |
| Agricultural Web Sites | 112 |
| Index by Subject Matter | |
| Index by Company or Organization | |
| Index by Title | 125 |
| Resource Recommendation Form | 129 |
| Teacher Resource Guide Evaluation Form | 131 |



How To Use This Book

How can I make my lessons seem real to my students?

How can I make my lessons fun and exciting?

Use lessons that relate to AGRICULTURE!

Materials for teaching about agriculture are plentiful. This 2002 Teacher Resource Guide provides you with a variety of resources to use with your students. Take a look inside. We are certain you will find an abundance of useful resources!

The 2002 Teacher Resource Guide is divided into three sections:

- Section 1: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom Programs,
 Services, and Instructional Materials provides information about the conferences,
 summer programs, newsletters, and lesson plans provided by the California Foundation for
 Agriculture in the Classroom.
- Section 2: Educational Resources on Agriculture lists resources from various entities on specific topics and commodities. Contact these organizations regarding the resources listed, or ask representatives specific questions about their subject matter.
- Section 3: Additional Agricultural Facts and Information includes agricultural Web sites, county agricultural information, phone numbers, booklists, a reproducible California agriculture quiz, and more!

As always, the California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom (CFAITC) likes to hear from individuals who use our resources. An evaluation form and a resource recommendation page are located at the back of this guide. Completing and returning these forms will help make the 2003 edition of the *Teacher Resource Guide* better than ever! These pages also include an order form for next year's *Teacher Resource Guide*. We look forward to sending you next year's edition!

Thank you for your interest in educating others about agriculture!



7

Section 1 California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Programs, Services, and Instructional Materials



CFAITC Introduction
CFAITC Programs

CFAITC Instructional Materials Subject Matter Matrix
CFAITC Instructional Materials
CFAITC Instructional Materials Order Form
California Heartland Order Form
California Country Order Form



An Introduction to California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

What is Agriculture in the Classroom (AITC)?

Agriculture in the Classroom is designed to help students, kindergarten through twelfth grade, acquire the knowledge needed to become agriculturally literate. Through various programs and resources, educators are encouraged to teach more about agriculture and the role it plays in our economy and society.

What is the California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom (CFAITC)?

The California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom (CFAITC), a 501(c)(3) nonprofit educational foundation, provides educators with low cost and free materials, training, and information to promote student understanding of California agriculture.

Why is it important to teach my students about agriculture?

Although less than two percent of our nation's population is directly involved in agricultural production, a healthy agricultural system is vital to everyone's daily life. Agriculture provides the basic necessities of food, clothing, and shelter, yet many of us take for granted the ease with which we obtain these items. Additionally, the important economic impact of agriculture in California, the United States and the world is often not realized.

Do other teachers use AITC?

Educators at all levels, from classroom teachers to administrators, use or support the use of AITC in both rural and urban areas. AITC programs and materials are reviewed by CFAITC's Educational Resource Committee to determine that their content is accurate and appropriate for classroom use.

How do I get started?

Numerous resources are available about agriculture. Start a small resource kit by ordering materials in this *Teacher Resource Guide*. Try some AITC lesson plans and order posters to decorate your classroom. Sign up to receive *Cream of the Crop*, CFAITC's newsletter for educators. Have your students research one aspect of agriculture and enter CFAITC's *Imagine this*... Story Writing Contest. Contact the Foundation or your local county Farm Bureau for educational materials and programs in your area.

Where can I go for additional help?

Talk with the AITC Ambassador at your school. This person receives materials from the Foundation on a regular basis. Contact AITC if you do not know who your Ambassador is or if you would like to become an AITC Ambassador at your school. Consider attending the annual AITC Conference in October. Watch for announcements of upcoming events in the *Cream of the Crop* newsletter for educators.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



CFAITC Programs

TEACHER PROGRAMS

AITC Ambassador Program CFAITC Conference (October 18-20, 2002, Irvine) County Agricultural Seminars University Student Teacher Program

STUDENT PROGRAMS

Imagine this... Story Writing Contest (Entry deadline November 1, 2002) Support of County Farm Bureaus for Local Programs

CLASSROOM RESOURCE MATERIALS

CFAITC Web Site

Cream of the Crop Newsletter

Teacher Resource Guide

Lesson Plans

Commodity and Natural Resource Fact and Activity Sheets

For More Information Contact:

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
2300 River Plaza Drive
Sacramento, CA 95833-3293
(916) 561-5625 * (800) 700-AITC
Fax: (916) 561-5697
E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com
Web site: www.cfaitc.org

| Name | Please: |
|---|--|
| School Name | Place me on the Cream of the Crop mailing list. |
| School Address | Send an AITC Ambassador brochure. |
| CityStateZip | Send an Imagine this Story Writing Contest brochure. |
| School Phone () | Update my contact information as completed here. |
| School District | I teach grade |
| County | Subects— |
| Home Address | |
| CityStateZip | |
| Home Phone () | |
| Please send materials to my (circle one) home/school. | |



CFAITC Instructional Materials Subject Matter Matrix

| | | | d) | natic | /Lan | /Soci | Nutrit | Perfc | × × | Photo |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Order No. | Grade Level | Science | Mathematics | English/Lang | History/Socia | Health/Nutrit | Visual/Perfo | Spanish Wo | Slides/Photo |
| The Mysterious Plant Caper | CU 400 | K-1 | , • | • | • | · · | | • | • | |
| The Invaders | CU 406 | K-3 | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| Tree to Table , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | CU 410 | K-3 · | ⊚● - | • | : | • | • | • | | |
| Edible Plant Parts | SACP 103 | 2-3 | • | | • | | • | • | | • |
| Where Does It Come From? | SACP*113 | *2-3 * | *• | gri | • | • | | • | | • |
| What Do Plants Need to Grow? | CU 401 | 2-4 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| Simple and Complex Machines in Agriculture | SACP 109 | _* 2-5 _* | • | • | • | | | •. | | |
| Edible Numbers | SACP 114 | 2-8 | • | • | | | • | • | | |
| Fruits and Vegetables for Health | CU 409 | *4-6 | • | • | • | • | • | | .3 | * * |
| Invasion of the Medfly | CU 405 | 4-6 | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| What Are You Eating? | SACP 111 | 4-6 | • | • | • | • | • | | * | |
| What's Bugging You? | SACP 112 | 4-6 | • | • | • | • | | • | | |
| Counting on Cooperatives | CU 411 | ∗5-6 · | | • | • | • | | • × | | |
| Where'd You Get Those Genes? | CU 408 | 5-7 | • | • | • | • | | • | | |
| How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? | CU 402 | 5-8 | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| Starting All Over Again (The Cycles of Nature) | CU 402A | 6-8 | • | • | • | | | • | | |
| From Genes to Jeans | CU 407 | 7-9 | • | 8 | • | .): | | • | | |
| The Interrelationships of Soil, Water, and Fertilizers | CU 403 | 9-12 | • | • | • | | | • | | |
| The Chemistry of Fertilizers | °CU 404 | 10-12 | • | • | • | | | • | ž | - |
| Genetic Engineering in Agriculture | CU 412 | 10-12 | • | • | • | • | | | | |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



CFAITC Instructional Materials

The California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom lessons and units have been written, field-tested, and reviewed by educators. Cooperative learning, individual and group problem solving, and critical thinking activities encourage students to learn about California agriculture while developing skills in science, mathematics, reading-language arts, history-social science, health-nutrition, and the visual and performing arts. Several units, where stated, are aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools.

LESSON PLANS AND COMPREHENSIVE UNITS

Grades K-1

The Mysterious Plant Caper by Joanne Borovoy and Karen Holtman

Students use observation and evaluation skills in a series of scientific experiments and hands-on multi-curricular activities to learn the basic parts of plants and that plants are living things which require water, air, light, and nutrients for survival. Lesson titles include "Between a Rock and a Hard Place" and "Something Smells Fishy."

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 400

Grades K-1

The Mysterious Plant Caper, Spanish Worksheets by Elsa Emery

Spanish student activity sheets for The Mysterious Plant Caper unit.

\$3.00 plus tax order # CU 400S

Grades K-3

The Invaders by Kelly King and Cynthia Livingston

In this comprehensive unit, students become detectives and gather evidence about the Mediterranean fruit fly. Science, mathematics, nutrition, language arts, geography, and visual arts concepts are incorporated into the lessons.

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 406

Grades K-3

Tree to Table by Kelly King and Cynthia Livingston

Integrates language arts, mathematics, science, social science, and visual and performing arts concepts while following food production from the tree to the table.

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 410

Grades 2-3

Edible Plant Parts by Karen Chambers and Pamela Emery

This unit inspires students to think about the fruits and vegetables they eat and to categorize them into edible roots, stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, and seeds. Agricultural topics are incorporated into several curricular areas including literature, art, science, and mathematics. Supplementary *Edible Plant Parts* photographs are available for this unit (see page 9).

\$10.00 plus tax order # SACP 103

Grades 2-3

Where Does It Come From? by Amy Cage and Pamela Emery

Students examine a variety of food and fiber products. Through hands-on activities and experiments, students learn about the raw sources of food and fiber products, trace a product back to the farm, and examine food packaging and storage techniques. Supplementary Where Does It Come From? slides are available for this unit (see page 9).

\$10.00 plus tax order # SACP 113



Grades 2-4

What Do Plants Need to Grow? by Pamela Emery

In this comprehensive science unit, students learn that plants, in order to survive and reproduce, require certain nutrients. Thirteen interrelated hands-on lessons and activities allow students to experiment with plants and relate what they learn to the food they eat.

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 401

Grades 2-4

What Do Plants Need to Grow? Spanish Worksheets by Elsa Emery

Spanish student activity sheets for the What Do Plants Need to Grow? unit.

\$3.00 plus tax order # CU 401S

Grades 2-5

Simple and Complex Machines in Agriculture by Tonja Cargill and Pamela Emery

Through investigation, writing, and experimenting, students learn about simple machines such as inclined planes, levers, pulleys, and wedges. They see how these machines assist people including farmers and ranchers. Aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools.

\$10.00 plus tax order # SACP 109

Grades 2-8

Edible Numbers by Pamela Emery and Gina Hieb

Edible Numbers provides teachers with lessons that relate grocery advertisements to classroom mathematics and nutrition education. Food origins, nutrition, problem solving, graphing, and grade-level appropriate mathematics are taught in three separate grade level units.

\$10.00 plus tax order # SACP 114

Grades 4-6

Fruits and Vegetables for Health by Brenda Byers and Priscilla Naworski

This comprehensive unit teaches students about the production, distribution, and nutritional value of California fresh produce. Geography, language arts, mathematics, health, and nutrition concepts are incorporated.

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 409

Grades 4-6

Invasion of the Medfly by Jerry Delsol and Holiday Matchett

This comprehensive unit teaches students about the pesky and persistent Mediterranean fruit fly. Students learn science concepts, review California and world geography, practice reading and writing, perform art projects, and use mathematics in this exciting unit.

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 405

Grades 4-6

What Are You Eating? by Pamela Emery and Karen Traiger

Students learn about plant anatomy and edible plant parts through four hands-on, interactive lessons which include practice in problem-solving, research, and classification.

\$10.00 plus tax order # SACP 111

Grades 4-6

What's Bugging You? by Pamela Emery and Ethan Heifetz

Students create a useful definition for the word "pest," perform reading and poetry activities on specific agricultural and garden pests, and create an imaginary pest who lives in an imaginary habitat. Aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools.

\$10.00 plus tax order # SACP 112



Grades 5-6

Counting on Cooperatives by Nancy Harris and Michael Jarman

This six lesson unit introduces students to the study of economics including an introduction to the basic business types and systems. Social studies, history, and mathematics concepts are reinforced in this motivating unit which highlights agricultural cooperatives.

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 411

Grades 5-7

Where'd You Get Those Genes? by Beth Brookhart and Pam Schallock

This five-lesson unit teaches students the basic concepts of genetics using agricultural commodities as examples. Includes brief biographies on people involved in genetic research as well as a creative writing assignment. Aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools.

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 408

Grades 5-8

How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? by Pamela Emery

Students discover, through hands-on activities, that nutrients are required by plants in proper forms and amounts. Lesson titles include "What's Wrong With Me?" and "Can There Really Be Too Much of a Good Thing?" The *Plants With Nutrient Deficiencies* slides can be used with this comprehensive science unit (see page 9).

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 402

Grades 6-8

Starting All Over Again (The Cycles of Nature) by Lois Bechely and Karen Traiger

Middle school students perform reading activities, experiments, and a cross-curricular role-play to learn the importance of cycles in nature and their relationships to the production of food and life on Earth. The carbon/oxygen, water, rock/soil and nitrogen cycles are examined. This unit may be used as a supplement to How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little?

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 402A

Grades 7-9

From Genes to Jeans by John Vogt and Mary Yale

Students are introduced to the genetic research and technologies associated with agriculture while they perform Punnett square activities and create a model of a DNA molecule. As students learn about strawberries and cotton, they are provided with the scientific principles associated with genetics and are encouraged to use their knowledge to think critically and freely about viability and ethics associated with biotechnology. Aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools.

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 407

Grades 9-12

The Interrelationships of Soil, Water, and Fertilizers and How They Affect Plant Growth by Pamela Emery

This comprehensive unit offers high school students opportunities to perform guided classroom science projects and relate their newly gained knowledge to current agricultural issues including groundwater quality and sustainable agriculture. A problem-solving role-play concludes the unit.

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 403

Grades 10-12

The Chemistry of Fertilizers by Jean Kennedy

High school students use fertilizer science as a tool to apply chemistry to real world situations. Hands-on experiments, activities, practice problems, discussions, and writing assignments teach students to break compounds into ions, make a fertilizer, and test fertilizer phosphate content.

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 404



Grades 10-12

Genetic Engineering in Agriculture by Suzanne Weisker

This unit, designed for advanced science students, introduces biotechnology and genetic engineering in a format that supports critical thinking and problem solving. Bacterial transformation activities are performed in this unit that highlight a current agricultural challenge – the gossypol content in cotton.

\$10.00 plus tax order # CU 412

SUPPLEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHS AND SLIDES

Edible Plant Parts

These colorful photos of fruits and vegetables accompany the *Edible Plant Parts* unit (SACP 103). 28 photographs

\$12.00 order # PSV 201

Where Does It Come From?

These slides, which accompany the Where Does It Come From? unit (SACP 113), show the origins of many foods. 16 slides

\$19.00 order # PSV 205

Plants With Nutrient Deficiencies

These slides of nutrient deficient plants give students a visual picture of what happens if plants do not receive the appropriate amount of nutrients. These slides accompany the *How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little?* unit (CU 402).

10 slides

\$12.00 order # PSV 206

OTHER MATERIALS

Imagine this... Video

This 30-minute video of colorful, agriculturally-related stories features winning entries in the *Imagine this...* Story Writing Contest for grades 2-8. The animation was created from artwork developed by high school art students.

\$10.00

Commodity and Natural Resource Fact and Activity Sheets

Educators and students learn about the production, history, economic value, and other information on a variety of agricultural commodities and resources. The activity suggestions help educators generate lesson plan ideas.

1 set free



CFAITC Materials Order Form



California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom, 2300 River Plaza Drive, Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Phone: (916) 561-5625 (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 www.cfaitc.org cfaitc@cfbf.com

| Stock# | Grades | Description | Price | Qty | Total |
|------------|-------------------|---|----------------|--------|-------|
| CU 400 | K-1 | The Mysterious Plant Caper | \$10.00 | 40,- 4 | . 4 |
| CU 400S | K-1 | The Mysterious Plant Caper, Spanish Worksheets | 3.00 | W 17 | |
| CU 401 | 2-4* * | *What Do Plants Need to Grow? | 10.00 | , , | |
| CU 401S | 2-4 | What Do Plants Need to Grow? Spanish Worksheets | 3.00 | | |
| CU 402 | 5-8 | How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? | 10.00 | . 3 | |
| CU 402A | 6-8 | Starting All Over Again (The Cycles of Nature) | 10.00 | | |
| CU 403 * | 9 ₋ 12 | The Interrelationships of Soil, Water and Fertilizers and | 10.00 - | | |
| * | - 8 7 8 | How They Affect Plant Growth | * * | | 3 |
| CU 404 | 10-12 | The Chemistry of Fertilizers | 10.00 | | |
| CU 405 | 4-6 | Invasion of the Medfly | 10.00 | | |
| CU 406 | K-3 | The Invaders | 10.00 | | |
| CU 407 | 7-9 | From Genes to Jeans | # 10.00 | * 1 | % ş w |
| CU 408 | 5-7 | Where'd You Get Those Genes? | 10.00 | | |
| CU 409 | 4-6 | Fruits and Vegetables for Health | 10.00 | 4 \$ | |
| CU 410 | K-3 | Tree to Table | 10.00 | | |
| CU 411 | 5-6 | Counting on Cooperatives | 10.00 | | |
| CU 412 | 10-12 | Genetic Engineering in Agriculture | 10.00 | | |
| SACP 103 « | . 2-3 | Edible Plant Parts | 10.00 | | |
| SACP 109 | 2-5 | Simple and Complex Machines in Agriculture | 10.00 | | |
| SACP 111 | 4-6 * * | What Are You Eating? | 10.00 | | ** |
| SACP 112 | 4-6 | What's Bugging You? | 10.00 | | |
| SACP 113 | 2-3 | Where Does It Come From? | 10.00 | ه | |
| SACP 114 | 2-8 | Edible Numbers | 10.00 | - | |
| PSV 201 | 2-3 | Edible Plant Parts - Photographs | 12.00 | , | |
| PSV 205 | 2-3 | Where Does It Come From? - Slides | 19.00 | | |
| PSV 206 | 5-8 | Plants With Nutrient Deficiencies - Slides | 12.00 | | |
| | K-12 | Commodity and Natural Resource Fact/Activity Sheets | 1 set free | | |
| | K-12 | Imagine this Video | 10.00 | | |
| | K-12 | CFAITC Balloons | .20 | | |
| - | K-12 | CFAITC Canvas Bags | 8.00 | | |
| | K-12 | CFAITC Mugs | 1.25 | | |
| | K-12 | CFAITC Pencils | .13 | | |
| | K-12 | "A is for Agriculture" Stickers | .07 | | |
| | K-12 | Bookmarks | .06 | | |
| | | | SUBTO | DTAL | |
| ama | | Sales | Гах: | - | i |

| | 30DIOIAL |
|---|---|
| Name | Sales Tax: If in Sacramento County, 7.75% All other California sales, 7.25% |
| School/Organization | GRAND TOTAL |
| Address (circle one) School Business Home | |
| City, State Zip | Method of Payment: |
| Phone () Fax () | Cash |
| (circle ane) School Business Hame (circle ane) School Business Home | Check# |
| (circle one) School Business Home | Check# Make checks payable to: CFAITC P.O. # |
| | |
| Visa M/C # Exp. Date | |
| Card Holder Signature: | |
| | |



10

California Heartland Order Form

California Heartland is a series of 52 half-hour programs combining stories with fun facts about California's \$27 billion agricultural industry. It is produced by KVIE Public Television, Sacramento. The series is shown weekly on PBS affiliates throughout California. Refer to the schedule below or contact your local PBS station for the air time in your

Sample Episode Contents

Program 601- How about a kitchen tour of one of California's most famous chefs, Thomas Keller; visit popular farmers' markets; explore the benefits of beans; learn about compost tea; visit a yurt village made just for farm workers; watch guests at the California State Fair play the "On The Farm" game show.

Program 616- Learn how to analyze the many qualities of olive oil; examine a new variety of artichoke; learn about Thomas Jefferson, a farmer; see sick barns turn healthy; view Orange County's fabulous strawberry region; visit a female farmer, the owner of Earthbound Farm; and learn why llamas are great hiking companions.

For a detailed list of every episode and its program contents, contact the home page www.californiaheartland.org or CFAITC at 2300 *Times subject to change.

| Station | * *Times* |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| KEET/13 | Thurs 11 am |
| KVPT/18 | Sun 6:30 pm |
| | Mon 7 pm |
| | Mon - Fri 1:30 pm |
| KOCE/50 | Fri 5:30 pm |
| KCET/28 | Sat 11 am |
| KIXE/9 | Sun 6 pm |
| | Thurs 6 pm |
| KNPB/5 | Sun 1:30 pm |
| KRCB/22 | Sun 12:30 pm |
| KVIE/6 | Sun 6:30 pm |
| | Mon - Fri 4:30 pm |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Tues 7 pm |
| KVCR/24 | Mon 11 pm |
| KPBS/15 | Sat 1:30 pm 🚬 🧋 |
| KQED/9 | Sat 3 pm |
| | KEET/13 KVPT/18 KOCE/50 KCET/28 KIXE/9 KNPB/5 KRCB/22 KVIE/6 KVCR/24 KPBS/15 |

River Plaza Drive, Sacramento, California 95833-3293, (916) 561-5625, (800) 700-AITC or E-mail cfaitc@cfbf.com. Call for price on set of 52 episodes.

To order, fill out the the form below and mail with your payment to CFAITC, 2300 River Plaza Drive, Sacramento, CA 95833.

| Episode# | Description | Quantity | Total |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | x \$15 | |
| | | x \$15 | |
| | | x \$15 | |
| | | Subtota | 1 |
| Name | | Sales Tax: If in Sacramento County, 7.75 All other California sales, 7.25 | |
| Address | e one) School Business Home | Tota | <u> </u> |
| Phone () (circle one) School | Council of the coun | 1 2 | yable to: CFAITC |
| | Exp | | |



California Country Order Form

California Country is Farm Bureau's award-winning weekly television magazine program. It features stories about California's farmers and ranchers and people in closely related industries. You'll learn about the people who make modern agriculture work and also learn about the work they do when you watch California Country.

| Station | ion Ch. City Day | | Times | | |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|------|
| KUVI | 45 | Bakersfield | Saturday | 6:00 | AM |
| KAEF | 23 | Eureka | Sunday | 5:30 | AM |
| KSEE | 24 | Fresno* * * | Sunday | 5:00 | PM |
| K62AY | 62 | Lakeport | Friday | 7:00 | AM |
| KPXN | 30 | Los Angeles | Sunday | 9:00 | - AM |
| KIXE | 9 | Redding | Monday | 6:00 | PM |
| KRCR. | 7R | Redding - | Sunday | 5:30 | AM |
| KSPX | 29 | Sacramento | Saturday | 10:30 | AM |
| KSBW | 8 . | Saliņas . | Saturday | 5:30 | AM |
| KKPX | 65 | San Francisco | Saturday | 9:30 | AM |
| KFTL | 64 | San Leandro | Monday | 5:30 | PM |
| KSBY | 6 | San Luis Obispo | Sunday | 5:00 | AM |
| KFTY | 50 | Santa Rosa | Sunday | 3:30 | PM |
| KYMA | 11 | Yuma | Sunday | 6:00 | ΑM |

Each program features interesting and educational stories about farmers, ranchers, food production, produce selection, cooking segments, and gardening tips.

For information about the program, station listings, the latest programs, and recipes, go to www.cacountry.tv or contact the California Farm Bureau Federation's Communications/ News Division at (916) 561-5550 or e-mail jmorris@cfbf.com.

To order, fill out the form below and mail with your payment to CFAITC, 2300 River Plaza Drive, Sacramento, CA 95833.

To Order

| Episode# | Description | \$ x " | * Quantity | Total |
|---|-------------|---------|---|------------|
| | | | x \$15 | |
| | | | x \$15 | |
| | | | x \$15 | |
| | | | Subtotal | |
| Name | | | Sales Tax: If in Sacramento County, 7.75% All other California sales, 7.25% | |
| School/Organization — Address ———— | | | Total | |
| City, State Zip (circle one) School Business Home City, State Zip (circle one) School Business Home Fax () (circle one) School Business Home County (circle one) School Business Home | | | Method of Pay Cash Check#_ Make checks payable P.O. #_ | to: CFAITC |
| Visa M/C # | | Exp. Da | nte | |



^{*}Times subject to change.

Section 2

Educational Resources on Agriculture



This guide is designed to help educators locate high quality resources on agriculture by listing free and low cost educational materials. The resources were reviewed by CFAITC's Educational Resource Comittee and are considered suitable for classroom use. However, inclusion in this guide does not constitute an endorsement. Request materials on school letterhead and mention the California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom when ordering.



Resources by Subject Listing

AGRICULTURE - GENERAL

A Farmer's Guide to Hosting Farm Visits for Children

This report provides farmers with some encouragement and support on hosting farm visits for children. Information includes tips on making useful and safe hands-on activities, and tips on how to plan and what to plan for. Available on-line.

Grades K-12 Free, on-line copy only

> Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education Program University of California One Shields Avenue Davis, CA 95616 Phone: (530) 752-7556

Fax: (530) 754-8550

Web site: www.sarep.ucdavis.edu/Grants/Reports/

Kraus/97-36FarmersGuide.htm

Web site: www.sarep.ucdavis.edu

Aq Alert

This colorful weekly newspaper, available to California Farm Bureau Federation members, provides current information and articles on California's agriculture industry.

Grades 8-adult Subscription free to California Farm Bureau members Available on-line to the public

> Ag Alert California Farm Bureau Federation 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Phone: (916) 561-5570 Fax: (916) 561-5695 Web site: www.cfbf.com

Aq Experience

Teaching kits provide materials and activities for hands-on lessons about agriculture. Kit titles include California Farm Facts, Fun Wool Spinning Kit, Cotton Kit, Sheep Booklets, Sunflower Kit, Corn and The Indians, Almond Kit, Dairy Cattle Curriculum, Wheat Kit, and more.

Grades K-12 Free brochure

> Ag Experience 3144 North G Street, #125-141 Merced, CA 94340 Phone: (209) 384-9272 Fax: (209) 384-1378 E-mail: agexper@mercednet.com

AgExplorer™

Multimedia technology and Internet connectivity combine in AgExplorerTM to bring you the ultimate interactive agricultural information and diagnostic tool. Diagnose crop disease, weed, and insect pests with over 7,000 photographs to choose from. Hotlink directly to Internet sites on key papers, research, commodity prices, weather, and news.

Grades 4-12

Prices begin at \$45 per issued work station plus annual subscription fees

Hamilton-Locke, Inc. – AgExplorer 1902 North Canyon Road, Suite 120 Provo, UT 84604 Toll free: (800) 282-0044 Fax: (801) 226-2971 E-mail: mail@agexplorer.com Web site: www.agexplorer.com

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Agricultural Research

Published monthly by the Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture, this magazine reports on current research in the agricultural industry. Available on-line.

Grades 9-adult

Free 1-year subscription to schools and libraries

Agricultural Research Magazine 5601 Sunnyside Avenue, Room 1-2232C Beltsville, MD 20705-5130 Phone: (301) 504-1651 Fax: (301) 504-1641 E-mail: jfrazier@ars.usda.gov

Web site: www.ars.usda.gov/is/AR

Agri-Education, Inc.

Software-based activities about food safety, production agriculture, soil nutrient management, water conservation and water quality, animal welfare, and more. Includes Abundant Food and Fiber on CD-ROM and the Farm and Food Bytes series with the Introduction to Agriculture program now on CD-ROM. A new CD-ROM Helping to Keep Our Water Clean is also available.

Grades 3-12 Free catalog

> Agri-Education, Inc. 801 Shakespeare Box 497 Stratford, IA 50249 Phone: (515) 838-3000 Fax: (515) 838-2788

E-mail: jgalloway@agri-ed.com Web site: www.agri-ed.com

Benny Broccoli and His Buddies -Cultivating an Interest in Agriculture

Educational program offers games, projects, and whole-language story ideas on the CropLife America Web site.

Grades 2-4 Downloadable from Web site

> CropLife America 1156 Fifteenth Street NW, Suite 400 Washington, DC 20005 Phone: (202) 872-3863 Fax: (202) 463-0474 E-mail: dvaught@croplifeamerica.org

Web site: www.croplifeamerica.org

California Agricultural Resource Directory

Includes facts and figures, county-by-county statistics, and an extensive directory of industry resources and contacts. Also contains production and export statistics, key facts about California agriculture, information on CDFA services, and marketing trends.

Grades 4-adult \$15

> California Department of Food and Agriculture California Agricultural Statistics Service Post Office Box 1258 Sacramento, CA 95812-1258 Phone: (916) 498-5161 Fax: (916) 498-5186

E-mail: nass-ca@nass.usda.gov Web site: www.nass.usda.gov/ca

California Agriculture Publication

Bimonthly full-color magazine on agriculture research by the University of California.

Grades 9-12

Free subscription within United States

California Agriculture
Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources
University of California
1111 Franklin Street, 6th Floor
Oakland, CA 94607-5200
Phone: (510) 987-0044

Fax: (510) 465-2659 E-mail: calag@ucop.edu Web site: <u>danr.ucop.edu/calag</u>

Classroom Resources for Agricultural Education

Plastic bags made of cornstarch, pencil sharpeners, maps, agricultural fact books, lesson plans, and videos are available for purchase. Details available on-line.

Grades K-12 Free order form

American Farm Bureau Foundation for Agriculture

225 Touhy Avenue Park Ridge, IL 60068 Phone: (847) 685-8663 Fax: (847) 685-8969

Web site: www.ageducate.org



Cream of the Crop

Newsletter, published two times a year, highlights resources, activities, and lessons for incorporating agriculture in the classroom.

Grades K-12 Free subscription

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293

Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com

Web site: www.cfaitc.org

The Cultivar

Newsletter developed by the University of California, Santa Cruz, Center for Agroecology and Sustainable Food Systems, provides information on current sustainable agricultural topics including articles ranging from organic gardening to food systems analysis.

Grades 9-adult Free

> CASFS UC Santa Cruz 1156 High Street Santa Cruz, CA 95064 Phone: (831) 459-4140 Fax: (831) 459-2799

Web site: zzyx.ucsc.edu/casfs

Fantastic Fresno Fun Book—An Educational Activity Book For Kids

This coloring and activity book highlights the San Joaquin Valley. Its collection of two dozen pictures and puzzles highlights fascinating tidbits about Fresno, including crops, agricultural history, wildlife, and more!

Grades 2-6 \$6.95 plus s/h 30% discount on orders of 50 or more

> Clover Publications Post Office Box 28243 Fresno, CA 93729-8243 Phone: (559) 434-9359 Fax: (559) 434-7751

E-mail: wwnugent@msn.com

Farm Facts Lesson Plan Folders

These lessons draw on the Farm Facts booklet available from the American Farm Bureau Foundation Federation. Helps students develop skills in language arts, math, social science, science research, and teamwork. Folder includes reproducible student worksheets and answer keys.

Grades 4-6, 7-12 Request grade level \$5 each includes s/h

> American Farm Bureau Foundation for Agriculture 255 Touhy Avenue Park Ridge, IL 60068

Phone: (847) 685-8663 Fax: (847) 685-8969

Web site: www.ageducate.org

The Farming Game

Try your luck at raising crops and livestock. Learn about family farm economy using a board game format.

Ages 10-adult \$31.95 plus \$6.50 s/h \$9.95 each for PC version that runs on Windows, plus \$4 s/h

The Weekend Farmer
Post Office Box 896
Goldendale, WA 98620
Toll free: (800) 222-GAME
E-mail: farmgame@gorge.net
Web site: www.farmgame.com

Fertile Ground Books

Access Web site for listings of agricultural books on crops, water, livestock, horticulture, business, and land use.

Grades K-adult Free catalog

> Fertile Ground Books 3912 Vale Avenue Oakland, CA 94619-2222 Phone: (530) 298-2060 Fax: (530) 298-2060

E-mail: books@agribooks.com Web site: <u>www.agribooks.com</u>

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Food, Land & People

This project provides educational resources and promotes approaches to learning which help educators and students in grades PreK-12 to better understand the interrelationships among agriculture, the environment and people of the world. Educators who participate in a workshop will obtain FLP's Resources for Learning which contains 55 PreK-12 lessons. Twenty lessons are translated into Spanish. Lessons are correlated to state subject area standards.

Grades PreK-12

Resources for Learning, \$46.25 includes s/h

Free information on workshops

Food, Land & People Presidio of San Francisco Post Office Box 29474 San Francisco, CA 94129 Phone: (415) 561-4445

Web site: www.foodlandpeople.org

4-H Catalog, Educational Resources for Youth Development

This catalog provides descriptions and ordering information on projects and activity materials appropriate for leaders to work with youth in a variety of settings.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> University of California ANR Communication Services Publications 6701 San Pablo Avenue Oakland, CA 94608-1239 Phone: (800) 994-8849

Fax: (510) 643-5470

Web site: anrcatalog.ucdavis.edu

Grown in the Imperial Valley

A 26-minute video covers the soil preparation, planting, growing, and harvesting of Imperial Valley crops. Includes a teacher's guide.

Grades 3-12 \$24 includes s/h

> California Women for Agriculture Imperial Valley Chapter 1108 West Evan Hewes Highway El Centro, CA 92243

Phone: (760) 352-6496 Fax: (760) 352-6496 E-mail: luge@quix.net

A Guide to Food and Fiber Systems Literacy

This guide is composed of a compendium of standards, benchmarks, explanatory narrative and sample instructional materials for kindergarten through twelfth grade. It is intended to provide a road map for infusing Food and Fiber Systems knowledge into core academic subjects.

Grades K-12 \$25

> Food and Fiber Systems Literacy Project Department of Agricultural Education/ Communications/4-H 448 Agricultural Hall Oklahoma State University Stillwater, OK 74078-0484 Phone: (405) 744-8036 Fax: (405) 744-5176

Web site: food_fiber.okstate.edu

Illinois Agricultural Association Materials

Innovations in Agriculture

Contains 60 lessons about agriculture in the areas of math, science, language arts, social studies, fine arts, health, nutrition and safety. Hands-on activities, worksheets and resource lists are included.

Grades 7-8 \$20 plus s/h

Kids, Crops, & Critters in the Classroom

Contains 60 lessons about agriculture in the areas of math, science, language arts, social studies, fine arts, health, nutrition and safety. Hands-on activities, worksheets and resource lists are included.

Grades K-3, 4-6 Request grade level \$20 plus s/h

> Illinois Agricultural Association 1701 N. Towanda Avenue Post Office Box 2901 Bloomington, IL 61702-2901 Phone: (309) 557-3334 Fax: (309) 557-2641

Web site: www.agintheclassroom.org



Modern Marvels: Farming Technology

From field to table, this 50-minute video illustrates how far farming has come from its tradition. Topics discussed include the modern tractors, genetically engineered seeds, and other innovations that have propelled agriculture into a major industry in the nation.

Grades 4-adult \$24.95 plus \$5.95 shipping

> The World of A & E Post Office Box 2284 South Burlington, VT 05407-2284 Toll free: (800) 625-9000

Fax: (802) 864-9846 Web site: <u>AandE.com</u>

NASCO Educational Catalogs

A series of catalogs on supplies for science, arts and crafts, health, math, and agricultural sciences.

Grades K-12 Free

> NASCO 4825 Stoddard Road Modesto, CA 95356-9318 Toll free: (800) 558-9595 Fax: (209) 545-1669 Web site: www.enasco.com

National Agricultural Library

AGRICOLA: Agricultural Online Access

Brochure contains subject and access information for AGRICOLA, the bibliographic database produced by the National Agricultural Library.

Bibliographic Series: Current Titles Listing

List of information products, including ordering and electronic access information prepared by staff of NAL's Reference Section and 12 subject-oriented Information Centers.

Guide to Services of the National Agricultural Library

Eligibility and information on library procedures.

Grades K-adult One free copy

> USDA, ARS, National Agricultural Library 4th Floor, NAL Building 10301 Baltimore Avenue Beltsville, MD 20705-2351 Phone: (301) 504-5755 Fax: (301) 504-6927

Web site: www.nal.usda.gov

National Agriculture in the Classroom Materials

Ag in the Classroom Notes

Quarterly newsletter published by the U.S. Department of Agriculture features Agriculture in the Classroom programs and projects from across the nation and articles about agriculture.

Grades K-adult Free subscription

> United States Department of Agriculture Agriculture in the Classroom 800 9th Street Waterfront Centre, Stop 2251 Washington, DC 20250 Phone: (202) 720-7925 Fax: (202) 690-0062

Web site: www.agclassroom.org

National Agriculture Week Packet

"America's Largest Classroom on Agriculture" packet includes materials to use during this annual first week of spring celebration.

Grades K-12 Free listing of materials by mail or Web site

> Agriculture Council of America 11020 King Street, Suite 205 Overland Park, KS 66210 Phone: (913) 491-1895 Fax: (913) 491-6502

E-mail: info@agday.org Web site: www.agday.org



National FFA Organization

Resources for agricultural literacy, career awareness, biotechnology, and other agricultural education information are available.

Grades K-12

Free educational resources catalog

National FFA Organization Post Office Box 68960 Indianapolis, IN 46268-0960 Phone: (317) 802-4334 Fax: (317) 802-5334

E-mail: jarmbruster@ffa.org

Web site: ffa.org

Pizza Farm

Lesson plans, and hands-on activities integrated into the California teaching standards resources related to a pizza theme.

Grades K-6 Free order form/samples

> The Pizza Farm 27877 Avenue 8 Madera, CA 93637 Toll free: (800) 557-1222 Fax: (559) 661-2172

E-mail: pizzafarmer@psnw.com Web site: pizzafarm.org

Plant Doctor®

Six lesson plans and supplies necessary for experiments on weed, pest, and disease control as well as fertilization are available on-line. Program uses the science framework to teach children about safe and abundant agricultural food, fiber, and ornamental production. Also included in the program is Benny Broccoli and His Buddies food safety and nutrition lessons. Program can include a visit (based on availability) by a Plant Doctor® – a licensed pest control advisor. The visit can be scheduled on-line.

Grades 3-5 Free, California teachers only

> The Stanley W. Strew Education Fund, Inc. 1143 North Market Boulevard, Suite 7 Sacramento, CA 95834

Phone: (916) 928-1625 Fax: (916) 928-0705

Web site: www.plantdoctor.org

Project Seasons

Links curriculum to the seasons with over 147 multidisciplinary activities.

Grades K-6 \$24.95 plus \$3.50 s/h

> Shelburne Farms 1611 Harbor Road Shelburne, VT 05482 Phone: (802) 985-8686

Fax: (802) 985-8123

Web site: www.shelburnefarms.org

Slice Kit

This packet of classroom activities and worksheets assists teachers and volunteers in educating children about the role of the farm in providing food and products for the city.

Grades K-6 \$7

> National Farm-City Council 225 Touhy Avenue Park Ridge, IL 60008 Phone: (847) 685-8663 Fax: (847) 685-8969

Smithsonian in Your Classroom Newsletter

This newsletter provides classroom-ready materials which allow teachers to link up with the educational power of museums and other community resources.

Grades 4-9 Free

> Smithsonian Office of Education Smithsonian in Your Classroom Arts and Industries Building 1163 MRC 402 Washington, DC 20560



Ten Things Kids Want to Know About Farming

This 22-minute educational video takes students on a series of field trips to farm and ranch locations throughout the United States, offering them a firsthand view of what happens to produce the food and clothing we use everyday.

Grades 4-6 One copy, \$18.50 Two or more copies, \$15 each

> American Farm Bureau Foundation for Agriculture 225 Touhy Avenue Park Ridge, IL 60068 5874 Phone: (847) 685-8664

Fax: (847) 685-8626 E-mail: marys@fb.org Web site: www.ageducate.org

The ABCs of Food

This comprehensive book is a compilation of food references, stories, activities, and other related food information. This great resource includes factual information and opinions on information related to food production and food use, from A to Z!

Grades 4-adult \$24.50

> The ABCs of Food Richard Calhoun 34 Greenbriar Drive Oroville, CA 95966 Phone: (530) 589-0359

Tractors, Combines and Things on the Grow

30-minute video shows children the wonders of where food really comes from and how it ends up on the grocers' shelves.

Grades K-6 \$19.95 plus \$4.95 s/h VISA/MC/AMEX

> Just Our Size Videos 14010 Falls Road Cockeysville, MD 21030 Phone: (800) 808-FARM Fax: (410) 584-7261

Traditional Red Barn Storage Box

A printed 12" x 13" x 16" box shaped like a traditional red barn can be used for storing classroom supplies. The roof-shaped lid lifts off for access into the barn.

Grades K-adult \$10 each plus s/h \$7 each plus s/h for 10 or more

Cornell Educational Resources Program (CERP)
Cornell University, Department of Education
420 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853
Phone: (607) 255-1837
Fax: (607) 255-7905

2002-2003 Catalog Publications

Pamphlets, books, slide sets, and videos on agriculture, crops, livestock, soil, water, and more.

Grades K-12 Catalog

> University of California ANR Communication Services 6701 San Pablo Avenue Oakland, CA 94608-8849 Toll free: (800) 994-8849 Fax: (510) 643-5470 E-mail: danrcs@ucdavis.edu Web site: anrcatalog.ucdavis.edu

Video Placement Worldwide

Offers free, sponsored educational videos on a wide variety of subjects, including many of interest to agriculture teachers. Visit the Web site for online descriptions and ordering.

Grades K-12

Free, make request on-line or fax on school letterhead

Video Placement Worldwide Post Office Box 58142 Saint Petersburg, FL 33715-9976 Fax: (800) 358-5218 Web site: www.pw.com



What's Growin' on in California?

This 16-page newspaper highlights the many farms, environments, and diverse foods thriving in the Golden State of California. Activities, trivia, readings, and graphics are sprinkled throughout providing a connection for every learner.

Grades 4-8 Free single or multiple copies

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com

ALMONDS

Almond Fact and Activity Sheet

Web site: www.cfaitc.org

This California specific fact sheet includes information on almond production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheets provide specific lesson ideas and fun facts about almonds.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com

Almond Information Sheets

Web site: www.cfaitc.org

Limited supply of general information sheets. Visit the Blue Diamond Web site for general and nutritional information about almonds.

Grades K-12 Free

> Blue Diamond Post Office Box 1768 Sacramento, CA 95812 Phone: (916) 442-0771 Fax: (916) 325-2880

Web site: www.bluediamondgrowers.com

ANTS

Also see INSECT listings

Ant Homes Under the Ground

These five activities delve into many aspects of these fascinating social insects. Students learn about ant body structure, jobs, and homes by observing ants in nature and in an ant farm. Many role-play activities and games included.

Grades Preschool-1 \$16 plus s/h

> University of California, Berkeley Lawrence Hall of Science, #5200 Berkeley, CA 94720-5200 Phone:(510) 642-7771 Fax: (510) 643-0309

E-mail: gems@uclink.berkeley.edu Web site: www.ihsgems.org

Red Imported Fire Ants: Facts About These Interesting Insects

This booklet is designed to provide teachers with facts and activities to teach children about red imported fire ants, a potentially dangerous and destructive insect to the people, animals, and plants of California.

Grades 2-3 Free

> California Department of Food and Agriculture 1220 N Street

Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 654-0462 Fax: (916) 657-4240 Web site: www.fireant.ca.gov

APPLES

Apples

A variety of materials on apples and apple nutrition, including lesson plans and support materials.

Grades K-6

Free materials list available on Web site or by mail

U.S. Apple Association Post Office Box 1137 McLean, VA 22101-1137 Phone: (703) 442-8850

Web site: www.usapple.org



Welcome to Our Apple Farm

Designed specifically as a farm visit handout, this color book is informative and entertaining. Discusses what happens at an apple farm. Mentions six apple varieties: Empire, Golden Delicious, Granny Smith, Jonathan, McIntosh, and Red Delicious. Other color books available.

Grades PreK-3 \$28.80 plus s/h per case of 96 \$200 minimum purchase required

> Pyramid Publishing Attn: Tom Kaiser 9 Greenwood Court Racine, Wisconsin 53402 Phone: (262) 752-0184 Fax: (262) 752-0185

AQUACULTURE

California Aquaculture Association

Web site offers listing of periodicals, books, newsletters, associations, and government agencies of interest to aquaculturists. Many Web links provided.

Grades 9-adult Free

> California Aquaculture Association Sheryl Baldwin 3700 Chaney Court Carmichael, CA 95608 Phone: (916) 944-8477

E-mail: sherylbaldwin@aol.com Web site: www.caa-aqua.org

Five-Module Core Aquaculture Curriculum

This five-module core aquaculture curriculum provides basic information on aquaculture as well as specific information on commonly cultured aquatic organisms. Other instructional manuals are also available.

Grades 10-12 \$50 plus \$7 s/h

> National Council for Agricultural Education Post Office Box 15035 5632 Mt. Vernon Memorial Highway Alexandria, VA 22309-0035 Toll free: (800) 772-0939 Fax: (703) 838-5888

Web site: www.teamaged.org

ARTICHOKES

Artichokes Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on artichoke production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheets provide lesson ideas and fun facts on artichokes.

Grades K-12 Free

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive
Sacramento, CA 95833-3293
Toll free: (800) 700-AITC
Fax: (916) 561-5697
E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com
Web site: www.cfaitc.org

AVIATION

Agricultural Aircraft Association Materials

Agriculture's Airforce

15-minute video on how aviation is used in agriculture.

Grades K-12 \$10

Elementary Level Educational Curriculum Guide

This six-activity lesson guide teaches students about agricultural aviation.

Grades 1-5 Free

Secondary Level Educational Curriculum Guide

This lesson guide includes lessons, facts and defines terms associated with agricultural aviation.

Grades 6-10 Free

> California Agricultural Aircraft Association 1404B Flightline Drive Lincoln, CA 95648 Phone: (916) 645-9747 Fax: (916) 645-9749 E-mail: CAAA@psyber.com



AVOCADOS

Avocado Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on avocado production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheet provides lesson ideas and fun facts on avocados.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697

E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

Avocados From A To Z

Packet filled with student book, activity sheets, and information sheets that cover history, nutrition and facts.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Avocado Commission 1251 East Dyer Road, Suite 210 Santa Ana, CA 92705-5605 Phone: (714) 558-6761 Fax: (714) 641-7024 Web site: avocado.org

BATS

Bats Incredible

Enlighten students to the bats' uniqueness and indispensable role in ecosystems. Through hands-on activities and background information, learn about the physical characteristics of bats as well as about how they fly and how they use echolocation. Assessment strategies, curricular correlations, and home links are integrated throughout this book.

Grades 2-4 \$18.95 plus s/h and tax; request item # 1125 Free catalog

> AIMS Education Foundation Post Office Box 8120 Fresno, CA 93747-8120 Toll free: (888) 733-2467 Fax: (559) 255-6396 E-mail: aimsales@fresno.edu

Web site: www.AIMSedu.org

BEANS

Also see SOYBEANS listings

Bean There Grown That - The Botany Lab in a Box

Bean There Grown That combines a seed-growing kit with an interactive CD. Aimed to bring the wonder of science to kids, these ten days of activities prompt students to collect data, read related material, enter observations, follow lab instructions, take measurements, graph results, and create reports via the computer.

Grades 3-6 Prices begin at \$39.95 per user Many licensing options available

> Curious Company 2020 Edinburg Avenue Cardiff, CA 92007 Phone: (760) 942-7450 Web site: www.curiousco.com

Dry Bean Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on dry bean production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheets provide lesson ideas and fun facts on dry beans.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697

Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

Explore the Magic World of California Beans

Nutritional information and recipes on dry beans.

Grades 4-adult Free

> California Dry Bean Advisory Board 531-D North Alta Avenue Dinuba, CA 93618 Phone: (559) 591-4866 Fax: (559) 591-5744

Web site: <u>www.calbeans.com</u>



BEEF CATTLE

Also see LIVESTOCK listing

Beef Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on beef production, history, and economic value. The activity sheet provides lesson ideas and fun facts on beef.

Grades K-12 Free

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive
Sacramento, CA 95833-3293
Toll free: (800) 700-AITC
Fax: (916) 561-5697
E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com
Web site: www.cfaitc.org

California Beef Council Order Form

A variety of resources about beef education are available.

Grades K-12 Free materials order form

California Beef Council
5726 Sonoma Drive, Suite A
Pleasanton, CA 94566
Phone: (925) 484-2333
Fax: (925) 484-2686
E-mail: calfeef@calbeef.org
Web site: www.calbeef.org
Cyber catalog: www.teachfree.com
Nutrition: www.beefnutrition.org

National Cattlemen's Beef Association Materials

Caretakers All

This environmental program includes six hands-on lessons about the care of animals, water, land, plants, resources, and the community through six full-color prints, 12 blackline masters, and a 16-page teacher's guide.

Grades 3-4 \$11.95

Take A Cook on the Wild Side

This video kit, containing a 20-minute video, a 16-page leader's guide, eight blackline masters, a poster of retail beef cuts, a ground beef student booklet, and more, teaches students life skills in food safety, nutrition, and beef preparation.

Grades 7-12

Free, request on school letterhead

The Safe Food Journey

This 22" x 32" colorful poster describes the processes that promote a safe food supply with reproducible worksheets and activities on the reverse side.

Grades 2-4 \$1.95

Things We Learn From a Cow and a Worm

This 22" x 34" poster with accompanying activities encourages students to consider good environmental stewardship in their daily lives.

Grades 5-6 \$1.95

> National Cattlemen's Beef Association Education Department Post Office Box 670 Bloomingdale, IL 60108-9917 Toll free: (800) 368-3138 Fax: (800) 368-3136 Web site: www.teachfree.com

Ridin', Ropin', & Wranglin'

A 20-minute video about cowboys and cattle. Six lessons and an interactive unit teach students math, language arts, stewardship, and more. A detailed resource directory lists books, videos and more to help teachers and students learn about the life of the modern day cowboy.

Grades 4-8 \$30 plus \$3.50 s/h (CA residents add 7.375% tax)

> Ridin', Ropin', & Wranglin' Quality Video Service 2936 Paradise Road Modesto, CA 95358 Phone: (209) 526-9571 Fax: (209) 526-9571 E-mail: ellen@pc-intouch.com



BEES

Also see INSECTS, HONEY, and MATHEMATICS listings

ANR Communication Services Materials

Children and Africanized Honey Bees Video

Geared for young children, this video shows how honey bees help us, where wild bees nest, why Africanized honey bees are dangerous, and what children can do to protect themselves. Available in English and Spanish.

Grades PreK-2 \$10 plus \$3 s/h, order #V94

Living with Africanized Honey Bees Video

Comparison of European and Africanized honey bees with an explanation of why Africanized honey bees are dangerous, where they nest, how to bee-proof your home, general safety precautions, and what to do if you are attacked by bees.

Grades 5-adult \$10 plus \$3 s/h, order # V94-N

> University of California ANR Communication Services 6701 San Pablo Avenue Oakland, CA 94608-1239 Toll free: (800) 994-8849 Fax: (510) 643-5470

Web site: anreatalog.ucdavis.edu

Honey Bee Study Prints

Twelve 13" x 18" color enlargements depicting various honey bee behavioral characteristics and beekeeping scenes. Instructional materials, printed on the back of each color photograph, tells what can be observed and learned from the picture, asks questions, gives additional information on the subject, and suggests other sources of information.

Grades K-12 \$25.25 plus s/h and tax

> Dadant & Sons 2765 S. Golden State Blvd. Post Office Box 2837 Fresno, CA 93745 Toll free: (877) 432-3268 Fax: (559) 495-0232

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Also see GENETICS and SCIENCE listings

Biotechnology Industry Organization

A variety of basic and detailed information on biotechnology including genetic engineering is available.

Grades 7-12 Free

> Biotechnology Industry Organization 1625 K Street NW, Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20006 Phone: (202) 857-0244

Fax: (202) 857-0237 Web site: <u>www.bio.org</u>

Council for Biotechnology Information

This organization's purpose is to share information about biotechnology, relying on scientific research, expert opinion and published reports. Free information is available including a brochure, *Biotechnology: Good Ideas Are Growing*.

Grades 7-12

Free

Council for Biotechnology Information Post Office Box 34380 Washington, DC 20043-0380 Phone: (202) 467-6565

Fax: (202) 467-5777

Web site: www.whybiotech.com

Learning is Discovery

Three separate issues are available on different aspects of life science. Issue one titled "Introducing the Concept of Life Sciences," issue two titled "Sustainability: Seed for Thought," and issue three titled "Knowledge: Substrate for Sustainability," focus on having students think about the world around them using genetics as a theme. Biodiversity, sustainable ecosystems, and genetic engineering are addressed in the issues which encourage hands-on learning.

Grades 6-12 Free

> The Monsanto Fund 800 North Lindbergh Boulevard Saint Louis, MO 63167

Phone: (314) 694-4391

E-mail: monsanto.fund@monsanto.com

Web site: www.monsanto.com/monsanto/teachscience



BLUEBERRIES

North American Blueberry Council Materials

Blueberries: A Native American Treasure

This set of instructional pages, downloadable from the Web site, helps students learn to enjoy blueberries and discover the important role blueberries played in the lives of Native Americans and the early colonists.

Grades 2-6 Downloadable from Web site

Blueberry Stickers

These 2" x 3" stickers have an artistic rendition of the blueberry.

Grades K-12 One set of 30 free

The Magic of Blueberries

This poster depicts the beauty and versatility of blueberries with photographs of different blueberry food items.

Grades K-8 Free

> The North American Blueberry Council Attn: Mark Villata 4995 Golden Foothill Parkway, Suite 2 El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 Phone: (916) 933-9399 Fax: (916) 933-9777

E-mail: mvnabc@compuserve.com

Web site: blueberry.org

The New Explorers: The Super Seeds

Since plants were first grown as large crops, they have been exposed to challenging events and biological interactions. This 50-minute video discusses how seeds are engineered to have desired characteristics.

Grades 4-adult \$24.95 plus \$5.95 s/h

The World of A & E
Post Office Box 2284
South Burlington, VT 05407-2284
Toll free: (800) 625-9000
Fax: (802) 864-9846
Web site: AandE.com

BOTANY

Also see GARDENING, NURSERY PRODUCTS, SCIENCE, and individual commodity listings

Bean There Grown That - The Botany Lab in a Box

Bean There Grown That combines a seed-growing kit with an interactive CD. Aimed to bring the wonder of science to kids, these ten days of activities prompt students to collect data, read related material, enter observations, follow lab instructions, take measurements, graph results, and create reports via the computer.

Grades 3-6 Prices begin at \$39.95 per user Many licensing options available

> Curious Company 2020 Edinburg Avenue Cardiff, CA 92007 Phone: (760) 942-7450 Web site: www.curiousco.com

K-12 Plant Path-Ways to Science

This Web site assists K-12 biology and general science teachers with lesson plan development. Site includes a "News and Views" section, lessons, experiments, illustrated glossary, and an interactive bulletin board to help bring plant pathology education into the classroom.

Grades K-12 Free on-line information

> American Phytopathological Society 3340 Pilot Knob Road Saint Paul, MN 55121-2097 Phone: (651) 454-7250 Fax: (651) 454-0766 E-mail: aps@scioc.org

Web site: www.apsnet.org/education/ K-12PlantPathways/Top.html



The Budding Botanist

Invites students to look at the world around them. It contains hands-on activities that investigate the world of plants. Activities with teacher and student pages include information on seeds, plants, and plant cells.

Grades 3-6 \$18.95 plus s/h; request Item #1213 Free catalog

> AIMS Education Foundation Post Office Box 8120 Fresno, CA 93747-8120 Toll free: (888) 733-2467 Fax: (559) 255-6396

E-mail: aimsales@fresno.edu Web site: www.AIMSedu.org

Wisconsin Fast Plants/Bottle Biology Notes

Frequent newsletters provide teachers with lesson plans and growing ideas using the quick growing Wisconsin Fast Plants. Can be read at and downloaded from the Wisconsin Fast Plants Web site. Workshops available.

Grades K-12 Downloadable from the Web site

> Wisconsin Fast Plants University of Wisconsin-Madison 1630 Linden Drive Madison, WI 53706 Toll free: (800) 462-7417 Fax: (608) 263-0744

E-mail: wsp@fastplants.org
Web site: fastplants.org

BUTTERFLIES

Also see INSECT listings

Backyard Butterflies

This fact-filled comic book-style story shows butterfly life cycles, habitats, behavior, host plants, metamorphosis, how to attract butterflies with plants, and more. A great way to learn about wildlife and natural resources.

Grades 3-7 1-249 copies, \$.70 each 250-499 copies, \$.65 each Other quantity pricing available

> National Association of Conservation Districts Service Center Post Office Box 855 League City, TX 77574-0855 Toll free: (800) 825-5547

Fax: (281) 332-5259 Web site: www.nacdnet.org

Butterfly Sky

Provides live Monarch caterpillar and chrysalis kits to enable close-up classroom study of the amazing lifecycle of this beautiful butterfly. Complete instructional materials on raising butterflies accompany each kit. Also offers classroom presentations with live caterpillars and butterflies.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> Butterfly Sky Post Office Box 966 Boyes Hot Springs, CA 95416 Phone: (707) 935-7876

E-mail: info@ButterFlySkyFarm.com Web site: www.ButterflySkyFarm.com



CAREERS

Also see BIOTECHNOLOGY listing

Agriculture—The Natural Choice

Brochure describes ag-related career opportunities, focusing on six categories and highlighting eight career choices.

Grades 7-adult \$5.50 package of 50

> Illinois Agricultural Association 1701 N. Towanda Avenue Post Office Box 2901 Bloomington, IL 61702-2901 Phone: (309) 557-3334 Fax: (309) 557-2641

Web site: www.agintheclassroom.org

American Chemical Society Materials

Chemistry and You - Discovering Your World

Poster explains all areas of the profession. Includes "Employment Outlook Booklet."

Grades K-12 One copy free

Chemistry in Your Career - Questions and Answers

Guide for students seeking information on careers in chemistry.

Grades 9-12 One copy free

> The American Chemical Society 1155 Sixteenth Street NW Washington, D.C. 20036 Toll free: (800) 227-5558 Fax: (800) 525-5562 Web site: chemistry.org

Bioresource Industries; Biological Engineering; Agricultural Engineering

Three separate pamphlets are available for students to learn about careers in these areas. A list of schools that offer degree programs in biological engineering is also available. Request pamphlets by name.

Grades 9-12 Free

> ASAE 2950 Niles Road St. Joseph, MI 49085-9659 Phone: (616) 429-0300 Fax: (616) 429-0300

California Association of Nurserymen Materials

Choose Horticulture

Brochure on careers in horticulture. Lists colleges and universities with programs.

Grades 7-12 Free

Choose Horticulture Video

16-minute video on all careers in the field including grower, retailer, landscape design, and more.

Grades 7-12
Call for information

California Association of Nurserymen 3947 Lennane Drive, Suite 150 Sacramento, CA 95834
Toll free: (800) 748-6214
Fax: (916) 567-0505
E-mail: can@earthlink.net
Web site: www.can-online.org



California Restaurant Association Educational Foundation Materials

Careers in Foodservice

Resources and services related to careers in the restaurant and foodservice industry; junior-level, managerial, and corporate positions.

Grades 7-12 Free

ProStart School to Career Program

Two-year curriculum, designed for use by high school juniors and seniors, to learn how to succeed in restaurant and foodservice careers. Based upon best industry practices and standards.

Grades 7-12 Free brochure

> California Restaurant Association Educational Foundation 1011 10th Steet Sacramento, CA 95814 Toll free: (800) 765-4842 Web site: www.calrest.org

Career Development Systems

Career Development Systems has a variety of career lessons and computer curricula available to educators. *CareerWAYS* and *Career Visions* are two of the programs available.

Grades 7-12 Free demonstration CD

> Career Development Systems, LLC 5225 Verona Road Building #4 Madison, WI 53711 Toll free: (888) 237-9297 Fax: (608) 288-8051 Web site: careerlocker.com

A Career in Baking

This 16-page pamphlet provides information on career options in the baking industry including certification programs. A free video is also available.

Grades 5-12 Free

> The Retailer's Bakery Association 14239 Park Center Drive Laurel, MD 20707 Toll free: (800) 638-0924 Fax: (301) 725-2187 Web site: www.rbanet.com

Careers in Agronomy

26-page booklet on careers in agronomy, crop, soil, and environmental sciences.

Grades 7-12 Free

> American Society of Agronomy 677 South Segroe Road Madison, WI 53711 Phone: (608) 273-8080 Fax: (608) 273-2021

E-mail: lmalison@agronomy.org Web site: www.agronomy.org

Careers in Botany

This pamphlet describes the possible careers associated with botany. It includes high school preparation requirements.

Grades 7-adult One copy free 2-4 copies, \$1 each 5+ copies, \$.75 each

> Botanical Society of America Business Office Department of Botany Ohio State University 1735 Neil Avenue Columbus, OH 43210-1293 Phone: (614) 292-3519

Fax: (614) 247-6444 Web site: www.botany.org



Careers in Floriculture

Brochure describes the positions available in the floriculture industry and includes educational guidelines for these careers.

Grades 7-12 One copy free

> Society of American Florists 1601 Duke Street Alexandria, VA 22314 Toll free: (800) 336-4743 Fax: (703) 836-8705 Web site: www.safnow.org

Careers in Plant Pathology

Brochure describes careers in plant pathology, a science that specializes in plant health.

Grades 7-12
Free
Request English or Spanish version

The American Phytopathological Society 3340 Pilot Knob Road St. Paul, MN 55121-2097 Phone: (651) 454-7250 Fax: (651) 454-0766

E-mail: aps@scisoc.org
Web site: www.apsnet.org

Careers in Soil Science

Brochure discribes several careers in soil science.

Grades 7-12 Free

> American Society of Agronomy 677 South Segroe Road Madison, WI 53711 Phone: (608) 273-8080 Fax: (608) 273-2021

E-mail: lmalison@agronomy.org Web site: www.agronomy.org

Careers in Wood Science Technology

Pamphlet describes the various careers in wood science and technology including manufacturing, marketing, and research positions.

Grades 7-12 One copy free

> Society of Wood Science and Technology One Gifford Pinchot Drive Madison, WI 53705 Phone: (608) 231-9347 Fax: (608) 231-9592 E-mail: vicki@swst.org

Food and Agricultural Careers

Web site: swst.org

Employment Opportunities for College Grads in Food & Ag Sciences (1995-2000)

28-page booklet on science, marketing, finance, education, communication, and production careers.

Grades 7-12 \$1.40

Living Science Posters

Bound set of 40 posters features science careers associated with agriculture and natural resources. Job descriptions, needed skills, educational courses, and employment opportunities are on each poster.

Grades K-12 \$4

Purdue University
Food & Agricultural Careers for Tomorrow
1140 Ag Administration Building
Room 127 AGAD
West Lafayette, IN 47907-1140
Phone: (765) 494-8473
Fax: (765) 494-8477
Web site: agriculture.purdue.edu/oap

Stewards of the Land

Explore careers in the forest products industry. Brochure covers educational requirements and job descriptions.

Grades 7-adult Free

> California Forest Products Commission 853 Lincoln Way, Suite 208 Auburn, CA 95603 Phone: (530) 823-2363 Fax: (530) 823-1850 E-mail: cfpc@calforests.org Web site: www.calforests.org



Think About It

Booklet describing potential careers in agribusiness and related agricultural fields.

Grades 7-12 1-25, \$.50 each 26-50, \$.45 each 51 or more, \$.40 each

> National FFA Organization 6060 FFA Drive Post Office Box 68960 Indianapolis, IN 46268-0960 Phone: (317) 802-4334 Fax: (317) 802-5334

> E-mail: jarmbruster@ffa.org Web site: www.ffa.org

CARROTS

Fresh Carrots Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on fresh carrot production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheets provide specific lesson ideas and fun facts about carrots.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697

E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

CHEESE

Also see DAIRY listings

Daisy Dairy ABC's All aBout Cheese

This 16-page student activity booklet correlated to standards provides information on cows, cheese, recycling, and careers in agriculture.

Grades K-6 \$.65 per copy

> Hilmar Cheese Company 9001 North Landers Avenue Hilmar, CA 95324 Phone: (209) 667-6076

Phone: (209) 667-6076 Fax: (209) 634-1408

Web site: www.hilmarcheese.com

CHEMISTRY

Also see BIOTECHNOLOGY, CAREERS, and SCIENCE listings

Science Teaching Resources

Catalog lists a variety of publications that relate science to the real world. Titles such as *Chemistry in the Marketplace* and *Apples, Bubbles and Crystals* are available.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> The American Chemical Society 1155 Sixteenth Street, NW Washington, DC 20036 Toll free: (800) 227-5558 Fax: (202) 872-4615 Web site: chemistry.org



CHERRIES

California's Perfect Snack

Information on California's cherry production includes data on nutrition, varieties, packing, marketing and more.

Grades K-12 One copy free

> California Cherry Advisory Board Post Office Box 877 Lodi, CA 95241 Phone: (209) 368-0685 Fax: (209) 368-4309 Web site: www.calcherry.com

CITRUS

Also see MATHEMATICS listing

Citrus Fruits Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on citrus fruit production, history, nutritioin, and economic value. The activity sheets provide specific lesson ideas and fun facts on citrus fruits.

Grades K-12 Free

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive
Sacramento, CA 95833-3293
Toll free: (800) 700-AITC

Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

Inside the Orange: It's a Juicy Story

This colorful teacher's guide with blackline masters helps students understand the role of fruits and vegetables, particularly citrus and oranges, in maintaining a balanced diet. Four activities included.

Grades 4-6 Free

> Sunkist Growers Consumer Affairs MS 236 Post Office Box 7888 Van Nuys, CA 91409 Web site: www.sunkist.com

COMMODITIES

Also see individual commodity listings

Berry Books Picture Books

Numerous 5" x 7" picture books describe various aspects of agriculture in a simple, animated fashion.

Grades PreK-3 \$2.50 each plus s/h Quantity and teacher discounts available

Berry Books Ltd.
Post Office Box 100
Sparta, OH 43350-0100
Toll free: (800) 486-9546
Fax: (614) 486-9524

E-mail: CPaulson@BerryBooks.com Web site: www.berrybooks.com

Commodity Fact and Activity Sheets

These California fact sheets include information on production, history, nutrition, top producing counties, and economic values. The activity sheets provide specific lesson ideas and fun facts for each topic. Commodities include almonds, artichokes, avocados, beef, citrus fruits, cling peaches, cut flowers, dairy, dry beans, eggs, fresh carrots, pistachios, pears, processing tomatoes, dried plums, rice, table grapes, strawberries, and walnuts.

Grades K-Adult One set free

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Phone: (916) 561-5625

E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

From Farm to Table

This 48-page book is filled with ready-to-use student activities on different aspects of agriculture. May be ordered on-line.

Grades 1-3 \$10

> Evan-Moor Corporation 18 Lower Ragsdale Drive Monterey, CA 93940 Toll free: (800) 777-4362 Fax: (800) 777-4332

Web site: www.evan-moor.com



COMPOSTING

See GARDENING and WORMS listings

COOPERATIVES

Also see ECONOMICS listing

Co-op Quarterly

Free newsletters, information sheets about cooperatives, and a listing of publications available for purchase.

Grades K-12 Free

> Center for Cooperatives University of California One Shields Avenue Davis, CA 95616 Phone: (530) 752-2408 Fax: (530) 752-5451

E-mail: centerforcoops@ucdavis.edu Web site: <u>cooperatives.ucdavis.edu</u>

CORN

National Corn Growers Association

The National Corn Growers Association Web site has a variety of curricula and student activities available which can be used in multiple subject areas from language to science.

Grades K-12 Available on-line only

> National Corn Growers Association Curriculum Kit 1000 Executive Parkway, Suite 105 St. Louis, MO 63141 Phone: (314) 275-9915 Fax: (314) 275-7061 E-mail: corninfo@ncga.com

Web site: www.ncga.com

The Popcorn Program

This education teaching guide acquaints students with popcorn, its role in history, its many uses, and nutritional value through facts and recipes. Offers ideas in history, science, math, geography, home economics, and health.

Grades K-8 Free

> The Popcorn Board 401 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611-4267 Toll free: (877) POPALOT E-mail: genny-bertalmio@5ba.com Web site: www.popcorn.org

Teach Me About Corn

This packet contains the chapter book T.C. Cobb and the Corn Stalk Riddles to teach students about corn, a teacher's guide, reproducible student activities, bookmarks, and corn seeds.

Grades 4-7 \$5

> Nebraska Agriculture in the Classroom Post Office Box 80299 5225 South 16th Street Lincoln, NE 68501 Toll Free: (800) 546-3496

E-mail: ellen@nefb.com Web site: www.fb.com/nefb

COTTON

Also see WATER listings

Cottonseed and Its Products

This 24-page pamphlet describes the history of cotton and cottonseed production as well as its many products.

Grades 4-adult Free

> National Cottonseed Products Association, Inc. Post Office Box 172267 Memphis, TN 38187-2267 Phone: (901) 682-0800 Fax: (901) 682-2856 Web site: www.cottonseed.com



California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Cotton's Journey - A Field Trip in a Box

Comprehensive kit designed to enrich curriculum through thematic teaching. Kit contains curriculum for grades 1-3, 4-6, and 7-8; student manual; 23-minute video; 22" x 34" photographic poster; planting seeds; cottonseed oil; eleven cotton bolls; samples of cotton; and cotton weave dictionary. All lessons are written for multiple subjects. Aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools and National Education Standards.

Grades 1-8

Complete kit (book version) \$49 includes tax and s/h Complete kit (CD-ROM version) \$45.77 includes tax and s/h Posters, books, videos and additional resources may be ordered separately from the Web site.

The Alaca Company Post Office Box 55 Tranquillity, CA 93668 Toll free: (800) 698-1888 Fax: (800) 698-1888

E-mail: admin@cottonsjourney.com Web site: www.cottonsjourney.com

Crazy About Cotton

This activity book and video package provides an opportunity for students to take a close look at cotton from seed to distribution including planting, irrigation, harvesting and ginning. Each of the nine film segments ends with an investigative question that leads to the hands-on activities in the book.

Grades 3-7

Activity book and video: \$38.95 plus tax, s/h; request item # 4085

Activity book: \$18.95 plus tax, s/h; request item # 1216 Video: \$19.95 plus tax, s/h; request item # 4082 Free catalog

> AIMS Education Foundation Post Office Box 8120 Fresno, CA 93747-8120 Toll Free: (888) 733-2467 Fax: (559) 255-6396

E-mail: aimsales@fresno.edu Web site: www.AIMSedu.org

National Cotton Council Materials

Cotton From Field to Fabric

Story of cotton with teacher's manual.

Grades K-12

One copy free, \$.50 per additional copy

Cotton: The Perennial Patriot

Leaflet traces cotton's role in the history of our nation since 1607.

Grades K-12

30 copies free, \$.50 per additional copy

Cotton Wall Chart

Colorful 21" x 28" chart showing the steps of cotton production and processing.

Grades K-12

One copy free, \$.50 per additional copy

"The Story of Cotton" Booklets

Booklet describes production and processing.

Grades K-12

30 copies free, \$.25 per additional copy

"The Story of Cotton" Kit

Classroom teaching packet includes samples of cotton, booklets, and wall charts.

Grades K-12

\$15 includes postage

Free brochure of additional items available

National Cotton Council Communications Service Department Post Office Box 820285 Memphis, TN 38182 Phone: (901) 274-9030

Fax: (901) 725-0510 E-mail: info@cotton.org Web site: cotton.org



Tractors, Cotton-Pickers and the Stuff Kids Wear

This 30-minute video shows how a child's favorite pair of jeans comes from a tiny cotton seed. Covers the struggles of the tiny silkworm to the rumblings of a giant cotton harvester and how natural fibers are transformed into clothing.

Grades K-6 \$19.95 plus \$4.95 s/h VISA/MC/AMEX

> Just Our Size Videos 14010 Falls Road Cockeysville, MD 21030 Toll free: (800) 808-FARM Fax: (410) 584-7261

CRANBERRIES

All 'Bout Cranberries

An exciting new teaching tool that covers many aspects of cranberry growing and takes the user on a journey from the cranberry bog to the kitchen table. Contains 15 reproducible activity sheets covering science, history, geography, and language arts. Contains a colorful informative poster, puzzle, word search, maze, problem-solving exercises, and much more!

Grades K-8 \$5 includes s/h

> Cape Cod Cranberry Growers' Association 3203-B Cranberry Highway East Wareham, MA 02538 Phone: (508) 295-4895 Fax: (508) 291-1511

E-mail: cccga@capecod.net Web site: www.cranberries.org

DAIRY

Also see CHEESE, GOATS, and LIVESTOCK listings

Dairy Breeds of North America

Large poster for classroom use.

Grades K-12 \$10

Purina Mills, LLC
Dairy Breed Poster
Post Office Box 66812
St. Louis, MO 63166
Web site: dairy.purina-mills.com

Dairy Council of California

See NUTRITION listings

Dairy Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on dairy production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheets provide specific lesson ideas and fun facts on the dairy industry.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697

Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

The Milk Makers

Learn how milk travels from a dairy cow to the neighborhood supermarket in this exciting Reading Rainbow video created from the story *The Milk Makers* by Gail Gibbons.

Grades PreK-3 \$45.95 includes s/h

GPN
Post Office Box 80669
Lincoln, NE 68501-0669
Toll free: (800) 228-4630
Fax: (800) 306-2330

Web site: gpn.unl.edu/rainbow



National Dairy Council Materials

Milk: From Cow to You

Poster and package describing steps in milk production, processing and marketing. Includes teacher's guide, poster, and thirty handouts.

Grades K-6 \$14 includes s/h

Pyramid Cafe®

Teacher guide, poster, and student workbooks teach primary grade children good eating habits, sound nutrition and the Food Guide Pyramid. Includes 30 student workbooks.

Grade 2

Free to second grade teachers

Pyramid Exploration™

Teacher guide, poster, and student workbooks teach intermediate grade children good eating habits, sound nutrition and the Food Guide Pyramid. Includes 30 student workbooks.

Grade 4

Free to fourth grade teachers

National Dairy Council c/o Inland Marketing 3030 Airport Road La Cross, WI 54603 Toll free: (800) 426-8271 Fax: (800) 974-6455

Web site: www.nutritionexplorations.org

DRIED PLUMS

Dried Plums Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on dried plum production, history, nutrition and economic value. The activity sheet provides specific lesson ideas and fun facts on dried plums.

Grades K-12

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive
Sacramento, CA 95833-3293
Toll free: (800) 700-AITC
Fax: (916) 561-5697
E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com
Web site: www.cfaitc.org

ECONOMICS

Also see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVES, and STATISTICS listings

Commodity Challenge

This booklet helps students learn more about the economic factors that affect the prices of commodities such as supply and demand. Students may develop projects using suggested guidelines.

Grades 9-12 \$2

> Chicago Board of Trade Publications Department 141 W Jackson, Suite 2210 Chicago, IL 60604-2994 Fax: (312) 341-3168

ERS-NASS - Products and Services from USDA's Economics Agencies

Catalog provides a list of various resources pertaining to the economic areas of trade, production, rural development, stocks, inventories, disposition, utilization and prices of agricultural commodities and other items such as labor and farm numbers.

Grades 9-adult Free catalog

> ERS-NASS 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161 Toll free: (800) 999-6779 Fax: (703) 605-6900 E-mail: ERS.NASS@ntis.fedworld.gov



Foundation for Teaching Economics

Economic Forces in American History

Six-day residential, cross-curricular programs that show teachers how to integrate economics into American history courses.

Grades 9-12 history teachers Free (except travel) to selected applicants

Economics for Leaders

One-week residential programs where teachers learn how to use interactive approaches to teach economics. Twelfth grade students are introduced to economics and leadership roles.

Grade 12 and teachers
Free (except travel) to selected applicants

The Environment and the Economy

Four-day, residential, multi-disciplinary programs that show teachers how to use economic analysis when discussing environmental issues.

Grades 9-12 economics teachers
Free (except travel) to selected applicants

Foundation for Teaching Economics 260 Russell Boulevard, Suite B Davis, CA 95616-3839 Phone: (530) 757-4630

Fax: (530) 757-4636

E-mail: information@fte.org Web site: www.fte.org

National Council on Economic Education

Catalog of multi-grade economic education curriculum guides, teaching strategies, and classroom materials for grades K-12. Includes publications for junior and senior high students to help them learn about the complementary relationship between their economic well-being and environmental resources.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> National Council on Economic Education 1140 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036 Toll free: (800) 338-1192 Fax: (212) 730-1793

Web site: www.ncee.net

Taking Care of Business

A multi-media business educational kit that introduces students to business and community service organizations and government agencies. Components include teacher guide, transparencies, posters, video, handouts, and glossary.

Grades 4-12 \$20 includes s/h

> National Council of Farmer Cooperatives Education Department Attn: Gloria Terrell 50 F Street NW, Suite 900 Washington, DC 20001 Phone: (202) 879-0819

Phone: (202) 879-0819 Fax: (202) 737-6430 E-mail: gterrell@ncfc.org

Web site: www.ncfc.org/resources/ education/pubs-videos.htm

EDUCATION-GENERAL

CDE Press

The Content Standards for California Schools, subject matter frameworks, and all other California Department of Education publications are available through this company. They are also available on the California Department of Education Web site.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> CDE Press, Sales Office California Department of Education Post Office Box 271 Sacramento, CA 95812-0271 Phone: (916) 445-1260 Fax: (916) 323-0823

Web site: www.cde.ca.gov/cdepress

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

EGGS

Also see EMUS listing

American Egg Board Materials

Adventures with Mighty Egg Kit

Curriculum unit features a whole-language, hands-on approach. Teacher's guide, reading list, activity sheets, poster, and stickers are included.

Grades K-3 \$9 includes tax and s/h

The Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit

Covers recipe writing, nutrition, food safety, economy cooking, cooking functions, and more. Components include teacher's guide, activity sheets, poster, set of 30 stickers, and pocket folder.

Grades 7-12 \$9 includes tax and s/h

The Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video

Complementing the print kit, this 17-minute video includes basic egg production, nutrition, food safety, and preparation information within a student-friendly storyline.

Grades 7-12 \$9.50 includes tax and s/h

The Incredible Journey from Hen to Home

Cross-curricular unit with real-life problems teaches basic skills in language arts, math, science, nutrition, and consumer education. Includes teacher's guide with activities and reading list, poster, and bookmarks.

Grades 4-6 Available on-line

We Are Eggstra Special Booklet

Activity booklet provides suggestions for hands-on activities suitable for early childhood education. Reproducible parent letter included.

Grades PreK-K \$5.50 includes tax and s/h

> American Egg Board 1460 Renaissance Drive Park Ridge, IL 60068 Fax: (847) 296-7007 E-mail: aeb@aeb.org Web site: www.aeb.org

Eggs Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on egg production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheets provide specific lesson ideas and fun facts on eggs.

Grades K-12

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697

E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

EMUS

The Australian Emu Embryonic Development Poster

This colorful 19" x 24" poster shows the normal development stages of the emu embryo and recommended incubation conditions that should produce healthy emu chicks.

Grades 7-12 \$7.50 plus \$2.50 s/h Request order form for multiple copies

> University of California ANR Communication Services – Publications 6701 San Pablo Avenue Oakland, CA 94608-1239 Toll free: (800) 994-8849 Fax: (510) 643-5470

Web site: anreatalog.ucdavis.edu

ENTOMOLOGY

See INSECTS listings



ENVIRONMENT

Also see AGRICULTURE, SOIL, TREES, and WATER listings

Acorn Naturalists

This catalog provides descriptions and purchasing information for resources to use in the classroom as well as outdoors.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> Acom Naturalists 155 El Camino Real Post Office Box 2423 Tustin, CA 92781-2423 Toll free: (800) 422-8886 Fax: (800) 452-2802

Web site: acornnaturalists.com

Adopt-A-Watershed

Watershed educational curricula and training programs show educators and students how to learn about and become actively involved in a local watershed. Spanish translations of some curricula available.

Grades K-12 Free informational flyer

> Adopt-A-Watershed 98 Clinic Avenue Post Office Box 1850 Hayfork, CA 96041 Phone: (530) 628-5334 Fax: (530) 628-4212

E-mail: aaw@adopt-a-watershed.org Web site: www.adopt-a-watershed.org

Environmental Education Resource Guide

This guide contains 70 pages with descriptions of environmental education resources available throughout California and nationwide such as teaching materials, environmental education sites and facilities, speakers and organizations that provide environmental education information and programs.

Grade K-12 educators \$8.95 plus s/h

> CDE Press, Sales Office California Department of Education Post Office Box 271 Sacramento, CA 95812-0271 Toll free: (800) 995-4099 Fax: (916) 323-0823

Web site: www.cde.ca.gov/cdepress

EnviroScape

EnviroScape has a variety of models and model-building kits with accompanying lesson plans that emphasize everyone's personal responsibility towards water quality. Non-point source pollution is easily identified when students use the colorful molded landscape models and makes environmental issues easy to understand.

Grades K- adult Free catalog

> EnviroScape 14524-F Lee Road Chantilly, VA 20151 Phone: (703) 631-8810 Fax: (703) 631-6558

E-mail: Erin-Foster@erols.com Web site: www.enviroscape.com

Explorations in Backyard Biology

Students will discover a world of learning in their own backyards with this resource. Classroom, field and garden activities offer young learners an opportunity for hands-on exploration of life science and other subjects across the curriculum.

Grades 4-6 \$25 includes s/h if prepaid

Teacher Ideas Press
Dept. J 9 8
Post Office Box 6633
Englewood, CO 80155-6633
Toll free: (800) 237-6124
Fax: (303) 220-8843
E-mail: lu-books@lu.com
Web site: www.lu.com

Keepers of the Earth, Native American Stories and Environmental Activities for Children

Interdisciplinary, comprehensive curriculum guide that incorporates Native American stories and encourages respect for the environment. Teacher guide available.

Grades K-8 \$19.95 plus s/h Teacher's Guide \$9.95 plus s/h

> Fulcrum Publishing 16100 Table Mountain Parkway Golden, CO 80403 Toll free: (800) 992-2908

Toll free: (800) 992-2908 Fax: (800) 726-7112

Web site: www.fulcrum-books.com



Project Learning Tree

PLT is an environmental education program designed for teachers and other educators working with students grades pre-K through 12. Activity guides and modules for teachers to help educate students about forest ecology, municipal solid waste, and natural resources. A workshop must be attended to receive materials.

Grades PreK-12 List of workshop schedules on Web site

Kay Antunez
Project Learning Tree Coordinator
California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Post Office Box 944246
Sacramento, CA 94244-2460
Phone: (916) 653-7958
Fax: (916) 653-6378
Web site: www.plt.org

Schoolyard Ecology

Includes five distinct teacher-directed, student activities in which students explore their outdoor environment using science and math skills. 112 pages.

Grades 3-6 \$16 plus s/h

> University of California, Berkeley GEMS Lawerence Hall of Science, #5200 Berkeley, CA 94720-5200 Phone: (510) 642-7771 Fax: (510) 643-0309 Web site: www.lhsgems.org

Stream and Riparian Area Management, Home Course for Educators

This four-video set with accompanying instructional materials is specifically designed to assist livestock producers and others in managing their riparian areas and streams.

Grades 9-adult Written materials and videos, \$80 includes s/h Videos only, \$55 includes s/h Written materials only, \$25 includes s/h

> MSU Extension Publications Post Office Box 172040 Bozeman, MT 59717-2040 Phone: (406) 994-3273 Fax: (406) 994-1756

Web site: www.montana.edu/wwwpub/ pubscatalog.html

FARM EQUIPMENT

Also see AGRICULTURE-GENERAL and GARDENING listings

Farm Equipment Coloring Book

This children's coloring book has 39 detailed drawings of the various types of farm equipment used on farms. A parent/teacher reference guide providing additional information on each piece of equipment is included in the back of the book as well as limited permission for teachers to copy the illustrations for classroom use.

Grades K-3 \$4.75 plus \$1.25 s/h, includes tax

> Ed D. Bear Enterprises Post Office Box 7510 Auburn, CA 95604-7510 Phone: (530) 823-6641 Fax: (530) 823-6641

John Deere

This company has an on-line children's book and child-sized versions of John Deere Equipment.

Grades K-3 On-line catalog available

> John Deere www.deerefun.com

> > BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Simple and Complex Machines in Agriculture

Through investigation, writing, and experimenting, students learn about simple machines such as inclined planes, levers, pulleys, and wedges. They see how these machines assist people including farmers and ranchers. Aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools.

Grades 2-5 \$10 plus tax Free on-line version

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697

E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

FARM SAFETY

Careful Country, Farm Safety

A child-oriented coloring and activity book teaches farm safety. The teacher's kit is a self-contained unit of materials teaching rural safety. It includes a video, activity book, and lesson plan.

Grades K-6 1-25 books, \$1 each plus s/h 26-159 books, \$.75 each plus s/h 160+ books, \$.55 each plus s/h Teacher's kit, \$35 plus s/h

> Indiana Rural Safety and Health Council Purdue University 1146 Agricultural Engineering & Biological Engineering West Lafayette, IN 47907-1146 Phone: (765) 494-5013

Phone: (765) 494-5013 Fax: (765) 496-1356

Web site: www.farmsafety.org

Farm Safety 4 Just Kids Catalog

This catalog is full of interesting items which can be used to teach children about farm safety. Items include educational resources, videos, promotional items, clothing, and displays.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> Farm Safety 4 Just Kids Post Office Box 458 Earlham, IA 50072-0458 Toll free: (800) 423-KIDS Fax: (515) 758-2517 Web site: www.fs4ik.org

FARMER'S MARKETS

Farmer's Market: Families Working Together

This book, filled with colorful photographs, presents a behind-the-scenes look at two families who sell produce at a Midwestern farmer's market.

Grades 3-6 \$23.93 plus s/h

> Lerner Publishing Group 1251 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401-1036 Toll free: (800) 328-4929 Fax: (800) 332-1132

E-mail: Custserve@lernerbooks.com Web site: www.lernerbooks.com

FERTILIZERS

Also see MINERALS listings

California Fertilizer Foundation Grants

Grants for garden projects given to California schools. These \$500 grants have application deadlines of March 1 and October 1 each year. To apply, download an application from the California Fertilizer Foundation Web site, or contact the California Fertilizer Foundation.

California Fertilizer Foundation 1801 I Street, Suite 200 Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 446-3316 Fax: (916) 446-3067 E-mail: jenniferl@cpha.net Web site: www.calfertilizer.org

California Plant Health Association

Lending library of VHS tapes and slide sets.

Grades 6-12 Free catalog and loan

> California Plant Health Association 1801 I Street, Suite 200 Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 446-3316 Fax: (916) 446-3067

E-mail: jenniferl@cpha.net Web site: www.cpha.net



California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Plant Nutrient Fact and Activity Sheets

Individual fact and activity sheets are available on the three primary nutrients plants require—nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium. The fact sheets provide information about how plants utilize these nutrients, where these nutrients come from, and the history of their commercial development. The activity sheets provide specific lesson ideas and fun facts on the topics.

Grades 4-adult One set free

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive
Sacramento, CA 95833-3293
Toll free: (800) 700-AITC
Fax: (916) 561-5697
E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com
Web site: www.cfaitc.org

Potash and Phosphate Institute Materials

Fun with the Plant Nutrient Team

Activity book and teacher guide cover the 16 nutrients needed by plants for healthy growth and production.

Grades K-3 \$3 Free catalog

Understanding Nitrogen in Our World

A scientific look at where we find nitrogen, how nitrogen affects our lives and why nitrogen has such an important role.

Grades 4-6 \$1.50

Understanding Phosphorus in Our World

Phosphorus is an essential element for both plant and animal growth. This booklet explains the need for phosphorus in producing plentiful and nutritious food.

Grades 4-6 \$1.50

Understanding Potassium in Our World

Potassium is known as the "quality" nutrient and serves to regulate many of the key functions in plants. Humans and crops must have adequate potassium for good health.

Grades 4-6 \$1.50

> Potash and Phosphate Institute 655 Engineering Drive, Suite 110 Norcross, GA 30092-2821 Phone: (770) 447-0335

FIBERS

Also see COTTON, SHEEP, and WOOL listings

It's A Puzzlement

Packet of materials designed to help students learn how cotton, wool, and leather are manufactured into textile and other basic consumer goods.

Grades 3-6 \$8

> National Farm-City Council 225 Touhy Avenue Park Ridge, IL 60068 Phone: (847) 685-8663 Fax: (847) 685-8969

FIGS

Figs Are A Major Munch!

Information on the nutrients found in figs, usage tips, and recipes.

Grades K-12 Free

California Fig Advisory Board
Post Office Box 709
Fresno, CA 93712
Phone: (559) 224-3447
Fax: (559) 224-3449
E-mail: info@californiafigs.com
Web site: www.californiafigs.com

FISH

See AQUACULTURE and SEAFOOD listings



FLOWERS

Also see GARDENING, NURSERY PRODUCTS, SEEDS, and SUNFLOWERS listings

Cut Flowers Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on cut flower production, history, and economic value. The activity sheets provide specific lesson ideas and fun facts on cut flowers.

Grades K-12

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com

FOOD SAFETY

Also see NUTRITION, PORK, and SCIENCE listings

California Restaurant Association Educational Foundation

Web site: www.cfaitc.org

A broad range of training products and services in food safety and sanitation. Includes classroom materials, videos, on-line learning products.

Grades 3-12 Free information

> California Restaurant Association Educational Foundation 1011 10th Steet Sacramento, CA 95814 Toll free: (800) 765-4842 Web site: www.calrest.org

Food Safety Music

Carl Winter, Ph.D. has combined his passion for music with his expertise in food toxicology to teach children and adults about food safety. Dr. Winter's latest CD Still Stayin' Alive features numerous songs written to previous musical hits. Titles include "Eat It!," "Beware La Vaca Loca," and "You Better Wash Your Hands." Three different CDs are available on a donation basis and information concerning Dr. Winter's food safety music and CD ordering is available on the music Web site.

Grades 1-adult Donation requested

Carl Winter
Food Science and Technology Department
University of California
One Shields Avenue
Davis, CA 95616-8598
Phone: (530) 752-2647
Fax: (530) 752-3975

E-mail: ckwinter@ucdavis.edu Web site: <u>foodsafe.ucdavis.edu</u>

Food Safety Music Web site: foodsafe.ucdavis.edu/ music.html

The Great Food Fight

This 13-minute video with accompanying teaching materials presents food safety information including content on foodborne illnesses, microorganisms, and proper food handling.

Grades 4-12

One free copy per school, request on-line or fax on school letterhead

The Great Food Fight c/o Video Placement Worldwide Post Office Box 58142 St. Petersburg, FL 33715-9976 Fax: (800) 358-5218 Web site: www.pw.com



Science and Our Food Supply—Investigating Food Safety From Farm to Table

This new curriculum, sponsored jointly by the National Science Teacher's Association and the Food and Drug Administration, comes complete with separate guides for middle school and high school science teachers. Includes an interactive video, "Dr. X and the Quest for Food Safety," and the comprehensive Food Safety A to Z Reference Guide. Varied activities are easy to incorporate into all curricula. Includes insider interviews with real-life scientists and a career guide.

Grades 6-8, 9-12 Free, must order from Web site

> National Science Teacher Association 1840 Wilson Boulevard Arlington VA 22201-3000 Toll free: (800) 277-5300

Web site: www.foodsafety.gov/~fsg/teach.html

FORESTRY AND FOREST PRODUCTS

Also see TREES, NURSERY PRODUCTS, and individual commodity listings

California Forest Products Commission Materials

A Lot of What We Do is for the Birds Forest Stewardship Poster

This 15" x 19" color poster provides information on forest management, endangered species, natural disturbances, animal habitats, and reforestation.

Grades 4-12 Free

A Walk in the Woods

Activity booklet explores the woods, the trees that grow there and the animals that live in its shelter. Spanish version available.

Grades K-6 Free

Environmental Education Unit

Forest education unit with background materials and lesson plans for the teacher and games, activities, art projects and vocabulary for students. Reproducible masters included.

Grades K-8 Free

Los Bosques de California

An eight-page question-answer booklet in forest education. This Spanish language publication explores what California forests are like, what trees in these forests are like, and what tangible and intangible values they provide. It also addresses how our forests have evolved and how they are protected to ensure that both economic and environmental needs are met.

Video Lending Library

Forest education titles on loan from the California Forest Products Commission. Brochure contains a list of titles, synopses and age appropriate information.

Grades K-12 Free

We Care for the Forests

Forest background information for teachers and high school students. Includes color graphs, charts, and graphic representations that serve well as overheads and bulletin board components. 18 pages.

Grades 9-12 Free

> California Forest Products Commission 853 Lincoln Way, Suite 208 Auburn, CA 95603 Phone: (530) 823-2363

Fax: (530) 823-1850 E-mail: cfpc@calforests.org Web site: www.calforests.org

Forest Resources Fact and Activity Sheet

This two-sided document provides quick, accurate facts on the sources, uses, history, and economic value of resources obtained from California forests. It also includes lesson ideas and fun facts on the topic.

Grades K-adult One copy free

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293

Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org



45

Forestry Institute for Teachers

A week-long summer program for California's K-12 teachers. Teachers work with professional natural resource managers and environmental education specialists to update their knowledge about forests and their management, and develop a curriculum unit for the classroom.

Grades K-12 Free

> Forestry Institute for Teachers NorCal SAF 13297 La Barr Meadows Road Grass Valley, CA 95949 Toll free: (800) 738-TREE Fax: (800) 738-8733

E-mail: info@forestryinstitute.org Web site: www.forestryinstitute.org

Lessons in Appalachian Forestry

Lessons about the trees and ecology of the Appalachian region including wood utilization, forest management, and characteristics of trees grown in the Appalachian region.

Grades 7-adult 1-10 copies free 11+ copies, \$3 each including s/h Send request on school letterhead

> Appalachian Hardwood Manufacturers, Inc. Post Office Box 427 High Point, NC 27261 Phone: (336) 885-8315 Fax: (336) 886-8865

Web site: appalachianwood.org

Talk About Trees

A non-profit program dedicated to educating children about the responsible management and use of trees. Facilitators visit elementary schools throughout the state free of charge and provide one-hour presentations, which follow statewide curriculum guidelines. The program is designed to encourage awareness and appreciation for the value of trees and forests in the daily lives of people, and provide a better understanding of the methods used to conserve, manage, and protect forest resources.

Grades 3-6 Free

Talk About Trees
Attn: Deanne Repetto
4201 New Wagon Ridge Road
Placerville, CA 95667
Phone: (530) 626-5187
E-mail: rockyridge@jps.net
Web-site: www.talkabouttrees.org

FRUITS

See AGRICULTURE-GENERAL, NUTRITION, VEGETABLES, and individual commodity listings

GARDENING

Also see AGRICULTURE, ENVIRONMENT, GREENHOUSES, HYDROPONICS, NURSERY PRODUCTS, and NUTRITION listings

Accessible Gardening for People with Physical Disabilities

Learn how to make your existing garden more accessible or how to create a new one which is accessible by people with physical disabilities.

Grades K-adult \$16.95 plus \$4.50 s/h

> Woodbine House 6510 Bells Mill Road Bethesda, MD 20817 Toll free: (800) 843-7323 Fax: (301) 897-5838

E-mail: info@woodbinehouse.com Web site: www.woodbinehouse.com

Beyond the Bean Seed, Gardening Activities for Grades K-6

These gardening projects provide educators and their students with a dynamic springboard for learning in a variety of subjects. Each gardening activity includes literature connections and recipes.

Grades K-6 \$26 includes s/h if prepaid

Teacher Ideas Press
Dept. J 9 8
Post Office Box 6633
Englewood, CO 80155-6633
Toll free: (800) 237-6124
Fax: (303) 220-8843
E-mail: lu-books@lu.com
Web site: www.lu.com



California Department of Education's School Garden Resource Packet

This resource supports the California Department of Education's "Garden in Every School" initiative. It provides a variety of useful information to help schools start and maintain an instructional school garden. Special emphasis is on garden-enhanced nutrition education. Some parts are available on the Internet.

Grades K-12 Free

> "A Garden in Every School" Project Nutrition Services Division California Department of Education 560 J Street, Suite 270 Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 455-0850 Fax: (916) 323-4311

Web site: www.cde.ca.gov/nsd/nets/g_index.htm

California Fertilizer Foundation Grants

Grants for garden projects available to California schools. These \$500 grants have application deadlines of March 1 and October 1 each year. To apply, download an application from the California Fertilizer Foundation Web site, or contact the California Fertilizer Foundation.

California Fertilizer Foundation 1801 I Street, Suite 200 Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 446-3316 Fax: (916) 446-3067 E-mail: jenniferl@cpha.net Web site: www.calfertilizer.org

Children's Gardens - A Field Guide

200-page field manual includes step-by-step instructions for developing school gardens. Third edition.

Grades K-8 and beginning gardeners of all ages \$15.50 payable to UC Regents

University of California Cooperative Extension Common Ground Urban Garden Program 2 Coral Circle Monterey Park, CA 91755 Phone: (323) 838-4540 Fax: (323) 838-7408 E-mail: gjmitche@ucdavis.edu Web site: celosangeles.ucdavis.edu

Cultivating A Child's Imagination Through Gardening

Educators can spark the interest and imagination of students and cultivate learning with these delightful projects based on a gardening theme. Each lesson focuses on a specific book about gardening and offers a variety of engaging activities.

Grades K-6 \$24 includes s/h if prepaid

Teacher Ideas Press
Dept. J 9 8
Post Office Box 6633
Englewood, CO 80155-6633
Toll free: (800) 237-6124
Fax: (303) 220-8843
E-mail: lu-books@lu.com
Web site: www.lu.com

The Davis Street SMaRT Guide to Developing a School Garden

Guide covers case studies, school garden planning, planting and maintenance. Resource listings include books, curricula, supplies and technical assistance.

Grades K-12 Free

> Davis Street Education Center 2615 Davis Street San Leandro, CA 94577 Phone: (510) 563-4282 Fax: (510) 563-4210 Web site: www.educenter.org

Digging Deeper, Integrating Youth Gardens Into Schools and Communities

Includes the planning and implementing of school garden projects. 141 pages.

Grades 3-12 \$19.95 plus s/h

> Common Roots Press Food Works 64 Main Street Montpelier, VT 05602 Toll free: (800) 310-1515 Fax: (802) 229-5277 E-mail: foodworks@together.net

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Easy Garden Planting Bin

This bin, made of heavy gauge aluminum is 4' wide x 5' long and 13" high. Comes complete with all hardware and instructions for easy assembly. Cold frames, screen covers, vermicomposters, and poultry pens are available. Great for self-contained school gardens.

Grades K-adult Prices vary

Easy Garden
Post Office Box 177
Carl Junction, MO 64834-0177
Toll free: (800) 257-8744
Fax: (417) 649-7278
E-mail: info@surgi.com
Web site: www.easy-garden.com

Farming is Food, Fiber, Flowers, and Fun! Workbook and Resource Guide for Growers of School Gardens

Step-by-step guide to implementing and/or managing a school garden. Ideas are provided that will help generate local support, find volunteers, locate curriculum materials, and design successful garden programs. Listing of agricultural resources, and key agricultural commodities classified by county. Useful forms are also provided to recognize participation and achievement.

Grades K-12 \$40 plus shipping

The Agricultural Network
Post Office Box 19897
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 434-9409
Fax: (916) 434-9409
E-mail: jlsherbo@mindsync.com

Fulcrum Publishing

This company has a variety of current publications on a variety of topics including gardening.

Grades K-adult
Free catalog and downloadable information

Fulcrum Publishing 16100 Table Mountain Parkway Golden, CO 80403 Toll free: (800) 992-2908 Fax: (800) 726-7112 Web site: www.fulcrum-books.com

Junior Master Gardener_{sm} Program

The Junior Master Gardener Program is an international 4-H project for children that teaches horticultural and environmental science concepts and leadership development through fun garden-related activities. This program uses horticulture as a vehicle to enhance science, mathematics, and other academic skills while facilitating youth to participate in service learning and volunteer projects in their communities. Suitable for many different youth groups including, after-school programs and youth clubs.

Grades 3-8 Free Information

> California JMG Susan Gloeckler 669 County Square Drive, Suite 100 Ventura, CA 93003 Phone: (805) 662-6943 Fax: (805) 645-1474

E-mail: sygloeckler@ucdavis.edu

Web site: imgkids.com

Life Lab . . . A Growing Adventure

Life Lab Science Program offers a variety of publications and professional development opportunities for educators using the garden as an outdoor classroom or Living Laboratory for hands-on learning. Publications include The Growing Classroom (activity guide for grades 2-6), Life Lab Science: (K-5 Garden Based Science Curriculum), and Getting Started: A Guide for Creating School Gardens as Outdoor Classrooms. The Life Lab Science Program also offers hands-on workshops for teachers and parents.

Grades K-6 Free information packet

> Life Lab Science Program 1156 High Street Santa Cruz, CA 95064 Phone: (831) 459-2001 Fax: (831) 459-3483

E-mail: lifelab@zzyx.ucsc.edu Web site: www.lifelab.org

REST COPY AVAILABLE



National Gardening Association Materials

From Seed to Seed: Plant Science for K-8 Educators

This on-line course is for educators who already incorporate botany and gardening into their curriculum and for those who would like to do so. In addition to core botanical and horticultural information, this resource includes illustrations, photographs, inspirational stories, and standards-based activities and experiments.

Grades K-8 \$60

GrowLab: A Complete Guide to Gardening in the Classroom

This 128-page teacher's guide has a wealth of information on the "how-to" of indoor gardening, with many useful ideas for class projects and activities. It also includes plans for building a homemade GrowLab Indoor Garden.

Grades K-8 \$19.95 plus s/h

GrowLab: Activities for Growing Minds

This 320-page, K-8 curriculum guide includes creative, interdisciplinary activities to help you stimulate scientific inquiry with an indoor garden. Includes reproducible student record-keeping sheets and a comprehensive, annotated resource section.

Grades K-8 \$24.95 plus s/h

Kidsgardening

This Web site is an interactive hub where teachers, parents, and others who garden with kids find inspiration, advice, and opportunities for exchange. It features an intensive article library of classroom stories and activities; a resource directory with grants, books, Web links, and free materials.

Grades K-12 Free

> National Gardening Association 1100 Dorset Street South Burlington, VT 05403 Toll free (800) 538-7476 Fax: (802) 864-6889 E-mail: info@kidsgardening.com Web site: www.kidsgardening.com

Native American Gardening, Stories, Projects and Recipes for Families

Through stories and gardening activities, this book invites readers to learn about growing native crops and using them in recipes. Learn how to make corn husk dolls and gourd birdhouses, play the Cherokee Butterbean Game and more.

Grades K-adult \$15.95 plus s/h

> Fulcrum Publishing 16100 Table Mountain Parkway Golden, CO 80403 Toll free: (800) 992-2908 Fax: (800) 726-7112

Web site: www.fulcrum-books.com

Natural Learning

Using one elementary school as a model, specific details are provided on how an asphalt play area was converted to a natural learning center containing trees, paths, plants, and wildlife. 280 pages.

Grades K-12 \$29.95 plus s/h

> MIG Communications 800 Hearst Avenue Berkeley, CA 94710 Toll free: (800) 790-8444 Fax: (510) 845-8750 E-mail: marilyn@migcom.com

E-mail: marilyn@migcom.com Web site: www.migcom.com

Real Tools for Kids

Child-size garden tools: shovels, rakes, hoes, and hand trowels with metal heads and wood handles. Small tools for ages 3-6, and larger tools for ages 7-12. Small wheelbarrows and child-size gloves also available.

Grades preK-6 Free catalog

> Gardens for Growing People Post Office Box 630 Point Reyes, CA 94956 Phone: (415) 663-9433 Fax: (415) 663-9433 E-mail: growpepl@svn.net Web site: svn.net/growpepl



Resources for Garden Based Education

This catalog lists a variety of resources and equipment which can be ordered to enhance garden-based education.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> Gardens For Growing People Post Office Box 630 Point Reyes, CA 94956 Fax: (415) 633-9433 Phone: (415) 663-9433 E-mail: growpepl@svn.net Web site: svn.net/growpepl

Seeds of Knowledge for a Harvest of Understanding

This 18- minute video provides the know-how needed to start a school garden. Guidance on the key gardening elements—light, air, water, and soil—are discussed in an easy-to-follow video with actual footage of several school garden start-ups.

Grades K-12 \$10 includes s/h and tax

> California Fertilizer Foundation 1801 I Street, Suite 200 Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 446-3316 Fax: (916) 446-3067 E-mail: jenniferl@cpha.net Web site: www.calfertilizer.orp

Teams with Intergenerational Support, Focus on Gardening and Nutrition (TWIGS)

Includes 30 field-tested lessons connecting gardening with nutrition for children. Each 1½ hour hands-on activity offers extensions and contains reproducible handouts. Relationships to California Content Standards are identified.

Grades K-6 Free brochure \$25 includes s/h Make check payable to UC Regents

> Marilyn Johns UC Cooperative Extension 625 Miramontes Street, #200 Half Moon Bay, CA 94019 Phone: (650) 726-9059 Fax: (650) 726-9267 E-mail: mjjohns@ucdavis.edu

Unearthing Garden Mysteries, Experiments for Kids

This 96-page book puts the garden under a magnifying glass and lets students explore its wonders. Ideal for schools with instructional gardens or hands-on life science units. More than 20 classroom-tested projects.

Grades 3-adult \$17.95 plus s/h

Fulcrum Publishing 16100 Table Mountain Parkway Golden, CO 80403 Toll free: (800) 992-2908

Fax: (800) 726-7112 Web site: www.fulcrum-books.com

GENETICS

Also see BIOTECHNOLOGY and SCIENCE listings

DNA Fingerprinting

In this CD-ROM activity, students are placed in a virtual laboratory where they must utilize molecular biology techniques to solve a forensic mystery. Over the course of seven episodes, students collect evidence, extract DNA, perform a southern blot, use PCR, and finally solve the crime. The CD-ROM also contains CEPRAP's Germ Wars software.

Grades 10-12 Free

> Center for Engineering Plants for Resistance Against Pathogens A National Science Foundation Science and Technology Center University of California One Shields Avenue Davis, CA 95616 Phone: (530) 752-6552

Web site: ceprap.ucdavis.edu



From Genes to Jeans

Students are introduced to the genetic research and technologies associated with agriculture while they perform Punnett square activities and create a model of a DNA molecule. As students learn about strawberries and cotton, they are provided with the scientific principles associated with genetics and are encouraged to use their knowledge to think critically and freely about viability and ethics associated with biotechnology. Aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools.

Grades 7-9 \$10 plus tax Free on-line version

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

Where'd You Get Those Genes?

This five-lesson unit teaches students the basic concepts of genetics using agricultural commodities as examples. Includes brief biographies on people involved in genetic research as well as a creative writing assignment. Aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools.

Grades 5-7 \$10 plus tax Free on-line version

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697

E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

GEOGRAPHY

California Visitor's Map

This 18" x 24" color California map shows interesting features of California both geographically and historically. Colorful pictures include leading agricultural commodities, topographical features, endangered species and a historical timeline. Each order sent to an elementary school includes one teacher's guide.

Grades K-12 One copy free Additional copies \$2 each

> Carol Mendel Publications Post Office Box 6022 San Diego, CA 92166 Phone: (619) 226-1406 Fax: (619) 224-0058

National Geographic Society

Videos, films, books on nutrition, general agriculture, natural resources, and marine science.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> National Geographic Society School Publishing Post Office Box 10579 Des Moines, IA 50340 Toll free: (800) 368-2728 Fax: (515) 362-3366

Web site: nationalgeographic.com/education

GOATS

Life on a Goat Farm

This simple text, nonfiction book with colorful photographs describes the work involved in dairy goat farming.

Grades 2-5 \$ 23.95 plus s/h

> Lerner Publishing Group 1251 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401-1036 Toll free: (800) 328-4929 Fax: (800) 332-1132

E-mail: custserve@lernerbooks.com Web site: www.lernerbooks.com



GRAINS

See CORN, RICE, WHEAT and individual commodity listings

GRAPES

Table Grapes

Industry information sheets, posters, kids brochure, and nutrition and environmental lesson plans. Available in limited quantities.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Table Grape Commission 392 West Fallbrook, #101 Fresno, CA 93711-6150 Phone: (209) 447-8350 Fax: (209) 447-9184

E-mail: info@tablegrape.com Web site: www.tablegrape.com

Table Grapes Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on table grape production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheets provide specific lesson ideas and fun facts on grapes.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697

E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

GREENHOUSES

Construct a Greenhouse

Engages high school students in a problem-solving challenge to design and build a physical system that provides an optimal environment for plant growth. In addition to learning and applying concepts in thermodynamics, light absorption, and plant biology, students must make a range of decisions as they encounter cost constraints, construction alternatives, and environmental challenges while building a prototype greenhouse.

Grades 9-12 \$19.95 plus s/h

> NSTA Press Post Office Box 90214 Washington, DC 20090 Toll free: (800) 277-5300 Fax: (888) 433-0526 E-mail: nsta@tasco1.com Web site: www.nsta.org

School Greenhouse Guide

This on-line resource offers advice on how to plan for and operate a greenhouse, provide good growing conditions, and integrate greenhouse projects into the calendar and school curriculum.

Grades K-12 educators
Free on-line information

National Gardening Association 1100 Dorset Street South Burlington, VT 05403 Toll free: (877) 538-7476 Fax: (802) 864-6889

E-mail: evep@kidsgardening.com Web site: www.kidsgardening.com/ greenhouseguide

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



HISTORY

Also see ECONOMICS listing

Agricultural History

Quarterly journal of research pertaining to the history of agriculture in all its phases by the Agricultural History Society. Edited by the Agricultural History Center at Iowa State University.

Grades 9-adult \$30

> Agricultural History Journals Division University of California Press Berkeley, CA 94720

America the Bountiful

22-minute segments in a 6-part video series about American agriculture. From the earliest roots of Indian corn, the series touches every era of American history to document the agricultural triumphs and tragedies that shaped our nation.

Grades 4-12 \$90/segment \$540 for complete series Free catalog

> Visual Education Productions 1020 SE Loop 289 Lubbock, TX 79404 Toll free: (800) 235-4146 Fax: (800) 243-6398

Web site: www.cevmultimedia.com

Ancient Agriculture—From Foraging to Farming

This simple-to-read book, explains how the story of agriculture is also the story of civilization. It describes the rich agricultural knowledge and technology the ancient cultures contributed to today's way of life.

Grades 4-9 \$25.26 plus s/h

> Lerner Publishing Group 1251 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401-1036 Toll free: (800) 328-4929 Fax: (800) 332-1132

E-mail: custserve@lernerbooks.com Web site: www.lernerbooks.com

Ancient Foods for the New Millennium

This 17-minute video explores the foods eaten by ancient people, the development of agriculture, the evolution of nutrition from the 1800s to the new millennium, and the importance of eating fresh and dried fruits, vegetables, whole grains, beans, and nuts. The accompanying teacher's guide is a collection of activities for classroom use before, during and after the video.

Grades 4-adult \$10 includes s/h

Sphera Foundation 340 2nd Street Los Altos, CA 94022 Phone: (650) 947-7184 Fax: (650) 948-8540 E-mail: videos@sphera.org Web site: www.sphera.org

California and the West

This catalog describes a variety of history books available for purchase. Titles include *The Valley of the Moon* by Jack London and *The Vineyard* by Idwal Jones.

Grades 9-adult Free catalog

> University of California Press Attn: Judy Pellicano 2120 Berkeley Way Berkeley, CA 94720 Phone: (510) 642-6683 Fax: (510) 643-7127 E-mail: judypellicano@ucpress.ucop.edu

Cooking Up U.S. History

A compiliation of recipes, organized in a cookbook format around different periods of United States history. 203 pages.

Grades 1-6 \$24 plus s/h Free catalog

Libraries Unlimited
Post Office Box 6633
Englewood, CO 80155-6633
Toll free: (800) 237-6124
Fax: (303) 220-8843
Web site: www.lu.com/tips

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Dig Inl An Expedition to an Ancient Culture

This kit, which contains audiocassette, guide, poster, and blackline masters, teaches about the Food Guide Pyramid through the ancient Egyptian Pyramids.

Grades 3-4 \$7.45 Free to qualified teachers

> National Cattlemen's Beef Association Education Department Post Office Box 670 Bloomingdale, IL 60108-9917 Fax: (800) 368-3136 Toll free: (800) 368-3138 Web site: www.teachfree.com

Heirloom Seed Kits for Kids

These seed kits come with folklore and history of fascinating old-fashioned seeds. Make history come alive with Native American vegetables, colonial plants, a California history collection, and more. Kits come with recipes and/or craft activities.

Grades K-8 Free catalog

> Post Office Box 630 Point Reyes, CA 94956 Phone: (415) 663-9433 Fax: (415) 663-9433 E-mail: growpepl@svn.net Web site: svn.net/growpepl

Gardens for Growing People

HONEY

Also see BEES listings

The Honey Bee Files: A Bee's Life

This 20-minute videotape and 96-page teacher's guide will have you and your students buzzing! These fun, new, educational materials provide information, classroom activities and worksheets about bees, honey and pollination.

Grades 4-6 \$5 includes s/h Bulk quantities available with free shipping

> National Honey Board 390 Lashley Street Longmont, CO 80501-6045 Toll free: (800) 553-7162 Fax: (303) 776-1177 Web site: nhb.org

HORSES

American Quarter Horse

Booklets and posters with general information, anatomy and history of the American Quarter Horse.

Grades K-12 Free

> American Quarter Horse Association Post Office Box 200 Amarillo, TX 79168 Phone: (806) 376-4811 Fax: (806) 349-6409 Web site: www.aoha.com



HorseSmarts Interactive Computer Game

This interactive quiz game on CD-ROM is designed for teachers and students who enjoy increasing their knowledge about horses. Choose from ten different categories ranging from general knowledge questions to horses in television, books and history, and horsemanship.

Grades 4-adult \$10 includes s/h

Oklahoma State 4-H Office 205 Poultry Science Building Oklahoma State University Stillwater, OK 74078

Phone: (405) 744-5390

Web site: www.ansi.okstate.edu/HorseCD

HYDROPONICS

Classroom Hydroponic Plant Factory Curriculum

This curriculum, complete with packages of sample supplies, provides you with information and lessons you need to do classroom hydroponic experiments. Other supplies and hydroponic sets available.

Grades 7-12 \$29.95 plus s/h

> Foothill Hydroponics 10705 Burbank Boulevard North Hollywood, CA 91601 Toll free: (800) 83-HYDRO Fax: (818) 760-4025

Web site: foothillhydroponics.com

Exploring Classroom Hydroponics

This on-line resource will help you understand hydroponics basics, set up classroom systems and engage students in plant growing activities that do not use soil.

Grades K-12
Free on-line information

National Gardening Association 1100 Dorset Street South Burlington, VT 05403 Toll free: (800) 538-7476 Fax: (802) 864-6889

E-mail: eveps@kidsgardening.com

Web site: www.kidsgardening.com/hydroponicsguide/

toc.asp

INSECTS

Also see ANTS, BEES, BUTTERFLIES and LADYBUGS listings

I'd Like to Be an Entomologist

This sing-along cassette encourages children to learn about several types of insects including ants, bees, true bugs, fireflies, butterflies, and more. Includes twelve informative songs along with accompanying blackline masters.

Grades PreK-3 \$6.95 plus tax, s/h

> Insect Lore Post Office Box 1535 Shafter, CA 93263 Toll free: (800) LIVE BUG Fax: (661) 746-0334

E-mail: livebug@insectlore.com Web site: www.insectlore.com

Insect Lore

Specialize in living science kits including butterflies, silkworm eggs, ladybugs, ants, praying mantises, and earthworms. Videos, puppets, plant growing kits, games, science projects, puzzles, and music are also available.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

Insect Lore
Post Office Box 1535
Shafter, CA 93263
Toll free: (800) LIVE BUG
Fax: (661) 746-0334

E-mail: livebug@insectlore.com Web site: www.insectlore.com

KIWIFRUIT

The "Rap" About Kiwi

Nutritional information, poster, and lessons about kiwi.

Grades 2-5 Free

> California Kiwifruit Commission 9845 Horn Road #160 Sacramento, CA 95827 Phone: (916) 362-7490 Fax: (916) 362-7993

Fax: (910) 302-7993 E-mail: info@kiwifruit.org Web site: <u>www.kiwifruit.org</u>



LADYBUGS

Also see INSECTS

Ladybug! Ladybug! A Curriculum Activity

Packed with over 50 ladybug activities, this guide features science, math and language arts activities to do over a month long period. Patterns are full size and ready for the copier.

Grades PreK - 1 \$11.95 plus s/h

> Insect Lore Post Office Box 1535 Shafter, CA 93265 Toll free: (800) LIVE BUG Fax: (661) 746-0334

E-mail: livebug@insectlore.com

Web site: www.insectlore.com

LITERATURE

Also see individual subject matter listings

Fiction, Food, and Fun: The Original Recipe for the Read 'N' Feed Program

A resource book for book discussion groups. Based on readings of selected young adult novels. Lesson plans include information on the author, discussion questions, activity ideas and reproducible worksheets. 224 pages.

Grades 6-10 \$28 plus s/h

> Libraries Unlimited Post Office Box 6633 Englewood, CO 80155-6633 Toll free: (800) 237-6124 Fax: (303) 220-8843 Web site: www.lu.com/tips

Fulcrum Publishing

This educational publishing company provides books, tapes, and storytelling, multicultural studies, and teaching strategies.

Grades K-adult Free catalog

> Fulcrum Publishing 16100 Table Mountain Parkway Golden, CO 80403 Toll free: (800) 992-2908

Fax: (800) 726-7112 Web site: www.fulcrum-books.com

LIVESTOCK

Also see BEEF CATTLE, DAIRY, EMUS, GOATS, PORK, SHEEP and TURKEYS listings

Farm Animals

A series of six livestock books introduces readers to common farm animals, including how they live, what they eat, and how they fit into our world. Text and photos support key national education standards. Animals include chickens, cows, horses, pigs, sheep, and turkeys.

Grades K-2 Prices vary depending on quantity

> Heinemann Library Post Office Box 1650 Crystal Lake, IL 60039-1650 Toll free: (888) 454-2279 Fax: (888) 844-5329

Web site: www.heinemannlibrarv.com

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



MATHEMATICS

Also see AGRICULTURE, ECONOMICS, and STATISTICS listings

GEMS - Great Explorations in Math and Science

Teacher guides and handbooks encourage activity-based science and mathematics. Titles include Eggs, Eggs Everywhere, Buzzin' a Hive and Vitamin C Testing.

Grades PreK-8 Free catalog

> University of California, Berkeley **GEMS** Lawrence Hall of Science, #5200 Berkeley, CA 94720-5200 Phone: (510) 642-7771 Fax: (510) 643-0309 E-mail: gems@uclink.berkeley.edu Web site: www.lhsgems.org

Math in the Garden

This book contains lessons with blackline masters which can be used to reinforce mathematics concepts in your school garden.

Grades K-2 \$6.45 plus 7.25% sales tax and \$3 s/h

> Evan Moor Corporation 18 Lower Ragsdale Drive Monterey, CA 93940 Toll free: (800) 777-4362 Fax: (408) 649-6256

Web site: www.evan-moor.com

MICROBIOLOGY

See FOOD SAFETY, GENETICS and SCIENCE listings

MINERALS

Also see FERTILIZERS listing

Mined It! A Fairy Tale With Mineral Content

This simple-to-read 54-page story and activity book teaches students about the numerous minerals and their uses. Includes scientific facts and wordsearch puzzles.

Grades 4-10 \$12.95 plus \$3 s/h 25 copies for \$100 plus \$10 s/h

> **Butternut Books** The Grove 4830 Tobosa Road Las Cruces, NM 88011 Phone: (505) 521-3301 Fax: (505) 522-5389

E-mail: harbenp@peterharben.com

Mineral Information Institute

View the Mineral Information Institute Web site for lessons and information for teachers. Many ideas can be incorporated into science and agricultural curricula.

Grades K-12 Free

> Mineral Information Institute 501 Violet Street Golden, CO 80401-6714 Phone: (303) 277-9190 Fax: (303) 277-9198

Web site: www.mii.org



MUSIC

Banana Slug String Band

Since 1984, the Banana Slug String Band has been helping children, parents and teachers discover the magic and mysteries of the earth. The unique blend of rock, rap, folk, and world beat offers something for every music lover. Enjoy songs such as *Dirt Made My Lunch*, videos such as *Dancing with the Earth*, and cassettes and CDs such as *Singing in Our Garden*. Live performances available.

Grades PreK - 6 Ordering information available on Web site

> Banana Slug String Band Post Office Box 2262 Santa Cruz, CA 95063 Toll free: (888) 327-5847 Fax: (888) 327-5847

E-mail: slugs@bananaslugstringband.com Web site: www.bananaslugstringband.com

Food Safety Music

Carl Winter, Ph.D. has combined his passion for music with his expertise in food toxicology to teach children and adults about food safety. Dr. Winter's latest CD Still Stayin' Alive features numerous songs written to previous musical hits. Titles include "Eat It!," "Beware La Vaca Loca," and "You Better Wash Your Hands." Three different CDs are available on a donation basis and information concerning Dr. Winter's food safety music and CD ordering is available on the music Web site.

Grades 1-adult Donation requested

Carl Winter
Food Science and Technology Department
University of California
One Shields Avenue
Davis, CA 95616-8598
Phone: (530) 752-2647
Fax: (530) 752-3975

E-mail: ckwinter@ucdavis.edu Web site: foodsafe.ucdavis.edu

Food Safety Music Web site: foodsafe.ucdavis.edu/ music.html

Musical Plays for Musically Timid Teachers

These exciting musical plays come with an audio CD in which the composer demonstrates the songs and provides musical accompaniments. Includes the script and a teacher's guide containing set and staging information, and costume and casting suggestions. One of several titles is *The Garden Show*.

Grades K-6 Free catalog Approximate costs are \$29.95 each plus s/h

> Bad Wolf Press 5391 Spindrift Court Camarillo, CA 93012 Toll free: (888) 827-8661 Fax: (805) 484-3490

Web site: www.badwolfpress.com

NURSERY PRODUCTS

Also see FLOWERS and BOTANY listings

Planting Seeds, Growing Minds

32-page curriculum guide teaches students the basics about plants in 11 lessons written by science teachers. Includes Arbor Day information.

Grades K-6 1-5 copies, \$5 each 6-20 copies, \$4 each 21+ copies, \$2 each

California Association of Nurserymen 3947 Lennane Drive, Suite 150 Sacramento, CA 95834
Toll free: (800) 748-6214
Fax: (916) 567-0505
E-mail: can@earthlink.net
Web site: www.can-online.org



NUTRITION

Also see GARDENING and specific subject matter listings

Build on Good Nutrition

Lesson plan and poster can be used as a teaching aid in helping students understand how to build a healthful diet using the Food Guide Pyramid.

Grades 3-8 Free

> Kellogg Literature Distribution 4956 Wayne Road Battle Creek, MI 49015-1024 Phone: (616) 962-3411 Fax: (616) 964-6898

California Children's 5 a Day—Power Play! Campaign

The California Children's 5 a Day—Power Play! Campaign uses a tested, multi-channel, community-based aproach to encourage 9- to 11-year-old children and their families to eat at least 5 servings of fruits and vegetables and be physically active every day. Each Teacher Box contains:

- School Idea & Resource Mini Kit, which includes 17 fruit and vegetable learning activities (includes a separate booklet to link activities from the School Idea and Resource Mini Kit to California State Content Standards)
- Kids... Get Cookin! cookbook, a kid-oriented bilingual cookbook with fun graphics and tasty recipes (35 total)
- Colorful parent brochures (35 English and 10 Spanish)
- 5 A Day Challenge Booklets (35 English and 10 Spanish)
- 5 A Day Rap audiocassette tape

Grades 4-5

Free to California teachers in schools with 50% or greater student participation in the free and reduced meal program

> California Department of Health Services Cancer Prevention and Nutrition Section Attn: Kristy Tuttle 601 North 7th Street Post Office Box 942732, MS 662 Sacramento, CA 94234-7320 Phone: (916) 445-7030 Toll free: (888) EAT-FIVE Fax: (916) 322-8799 E-mail: ktuttle1@dhs.ca.gov

Web site: www.ca5aday.com

California Healthy Kids Resource Center

A comprehensive health and nutrition, food service and school garden education resource center. The catalog includes descriptions of all videos, curricula and laser discs available for loan to K-12 educators throughout California.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> California Healthy Kids Resource Center 313 West Winton Avenue, Room 180 Hayward, CA 94544 Phone: (510) 670-4581 Fax: (510) 670-4582 E-mail: ltomich@acoe.k12.ca.us

Web site: www.californiahealthykids.org

Dairy Council of California Materials

Building A Healthy Me

Six activities introduce students to the Food Guide Pyramid and classifying foods. Guided practice activities supporting the lessons can be used in centers. A teacher overview, step-by-step lessons, food pictures, parent booklets, and blackline masters which provide additional practice are included.

Grade K

Parent booklets available in English or Spanish Free, California teachers only

Creation Station! A K-5 Integrated Cooking Curriculum

This CD-ROM integrates the latest research and techniques in learning styles with the core curricular areas of language arts through agriculture, social science, science, math, and technology. Each of the six stand-alone lessons includes a simple cooking experience. Includes downloadable lesson plans and supporting activity pieces, as well as video clips.

Grades K-5 Free, California teachers only

Exercise Your Options

A nutrition and fitness program that centers around the uniqueness of teens. This seven-lesson unit offers peer teaching strategies, personal goal setting, and extension activities on bone health and eating disorders.

Grades 6-8 Free, California teachers only

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Healthy Choices, Healthy Me

Teaches students how to use the Food Guide Pyramid to assess meal choices. Individual student workbooks include reading, writing and art sections. Step-by-step teacher's guide includes lesson plans, nutrition background and curriculum connections.

Grade 2 Available in English or Spanish Free, California teachers only

Virtual Teacher's Lounge Web Site: www.virtualteacherslounge.org

This Web site sponsored by the Dairy Council of California is a site for educators to build communities on-line among peers through sharing, networking, connecting, and comparing stories and resources. Educators will enhance their computer skills by learning to build their own personal Web page, interacting via E-mail, developing computer-based collaborative tools through discussion forums and multimedia learning. The goal is to promote good nutrition for better learning.

Grades K-8 and university professors, pre-service teachers

Dairy Council of California 1101 National Drive, Suite B Sacramento, CA 95834 Toll free: (888) 868-3133 Fax: (916) 263-3566

E-mail: Info@dairycouncilofca.org
Web site: www.dairycouncilofca.org
Web site: www.virtualteacherslounge.org
Web site: www.mealsmatter.org

Food, Family and Fun: A Seasonal Guide for Healthy Eating

Includes recipes to cook with children and nutrition-related activities that are fun for young people.

Grades K-6 \$15

> Superintendent of Documents Post Office Box 371954 Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954 Phone: (202) 512-1800 Fax: (202) 512-2250

Food Pyramid Bingo Game™

This game teaches all aspects of the Food Guide Pyramid while increasing knowledge of 95 foods and portion sizes. Game includes 30 cards and the 2000 Dietary Guidelines for Americans. Food Pyramid Bingo for Older Adults TM and Diabetes Food Pyramid Bingo TM also available.

Grades 2-adult

Food Pyramid Bingo, \$19.95 plus s/h Food Guide Pyramid For Older Adults, \$26.95 plus s/h Diabetes Food Pyramid Bingo, \$35 plus s/h Poster, year 2000, \$9.95 plus s/h

SmartPicks, Inc.
Post Office Box 771440
Lakewood, OH 44107
Toll free: (888) 712-3144
E-mail: games@smartpicks.com
Web site: www.smartpicks.com

Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Photo Cards

Cards contain the names of each item in both English and Spanish and provides the nutritional content of the foods.

Grades K-12 1 set, \$30 plus tax and \$4.95 s/h 2-4 sets, \$30 each plus tax and \$7.95 s/h

CDE Press
Post Office Box 271
Sacramento, CA 95812-0271
Phone: (916) 445-1260
Toll free: (800) 995-4099
Fax: (916) 323-0823

Web site: www.cde.ca.gov/cdepress

Fruits and Vegetables for Health

This comprehensive unit teaches students about the production, distribution, and nutritional value of California fresh produce. Geography, writing, graphing, and science activities are used to teach the importance of eating a variety of fresh fruits and vegetables.

Grades 4-6 \$10 plus tax Free on-line version

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697

E-mail: cfaitc@cfaitc.org Web site: www.cfaitc.org



How to Teach Nutrition to Kids

A curriculum resource organized by subjects and applicable to the classroom, cafeteria, and home. Includes over 200 activities. Leader activity guide with copy-ready worksheets available.

Grades 1-6 \$18.00 plus s/h Leader activity guide, \$11.95 plus s/h

> 24 Carrot Press Post Office Box 23546 Portland, OR 97281-3546 Toll free: (800) 291-6098

Web site: www.nutritionforkids.com

National Cattlemen's Beef Association Materials

Eat Well Grow Strong

This 20" x 31" educational poster features a youthful version of the Food Guide Pyramid with nutrition-oriented activities on the reverse side.

Grade 1-2 One free

Must request on school letterhead by a teacher of the appropriate grade level

Food Guide Pyramid Poster

34" x 22" full-color poster depicts the guide to daily food choices. Includes reproducible information on the reverse side.

Grades 5-12 \$1.95 plus s/h

Fueled For Flight

This video kit uses space travel as a thematic approach to teaching students how the body uses energy. A 20-page teacher's guide and 16 activity masters included.

Grades 5-6 One free

Must be requested on school letterhead by a teacher of the appropriate grade level

National Cattlemen's Beef Association Education Department Post Office Box 670 Bloomingdale, IL 60108-0670 Toll free: (800) 368-0670 Fax: (312) 467-9729 Web site: www.teachfree.com

National Dairy Council

Materials for all grade levels on nutrition and the milk industry.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> National Dairy Council c/o Inland Marketing 3030 Airport Road La Cross, WI 54603 Toll free: (800) 426-8271

Fax: (800) 974-6455

Web site: www.nutritionexplorations.org

NEAT Solutions Catalog

This catalog features a large selection of high-quality nutrition education resources for children, from books, music, and posters, to jewelry and stickers.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

NEAT Solutions
Post Office Box 2432
Martinez, CA 94553
Toll free: (888) 577-6328
Fax: (888) 577-6328

E-mail: neatsol@netvista.net Web site: www.neatsolutions.com

Produce for Better Health Foundation

This organization promotes the "Eat 5 A Day" message and has a variety of materials available to educators, food service providers, athletic trainers, and retail stores. Many links for educators and students are available on the Web site.

Grades K-adult Free catalog

> Produce for Better Health Foundation 5301 Limestone Road, Suite 101 Wilmington, DE 19808-1249 Toll free: (888) 391-2100

Fax: (302) 235-5555 Web site: <u>www.5aday.com</u>



NUTS

See ALMONDS, PEANUTS, PISTACHIOS, SUNFLOWERS, and WALNUTS listings

OLIVES

Creative Food Ideas

Folder of resource information on olives includes such topics as cultivating and harvesting.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Olive Industry 1903 North Fine #102 Fresno, CA 93727 Phone: (559) 456-9096 Fax: (559) 456-9099 E-mail: calolive@psnw.com

Web site: www.calolive.org

ORGANIC FOODS

Also see AGRICULTURE-GENERAL, GARDENING, AND SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE listings

Kids Cook Farm Fresh Food

This activity guide for students in grades two through seven links local agriculture to the pleasures of dining. It is designed to introduce students and teachers, through direct experience, to fresh, seasonal, locally grown produce. The guide also links food and nutrition to the concept of sustainable agriculture and to the academic content standards through the real world using gardens, nutrition, cooking, recycling, and the environment.

\$15 plus s/h, order #1547

CDE Press Post Office Box 271 Sacramento, CA 95812-0271 Toll free: (800) 995-4099 Fax: (916) 323-0823

Web site: www.cde.ca.gov/cdepress

PEACHES

Cling Peaches Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on cling peach production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheets provide lesson ideas and fun facts on cling peaches.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com

Peach Power

Web site: www.cfaitc.org

Bookmarks, table tents, and growth charts demonstrate various ways cling peaches can help students meet their 5 A Day goal and are available for first through eighth grade students. "Peach Power," a school foodservice kit, is available to foodservice professionals.

Grades 1-8 Free

> Kelli Iverson Echo Communications, LLC 1195 Park Avenue, Suite 201 Emeryville, CA 94608 Phone: (510) 654-5400 Fax: (510) 654-5402 Web site: www.calclingpeach.com

> > BEST COPY AVAILABLE



PEANUTS

All About Peanuts and Peanut Butter

Lesson plans and activity sheets cover history, nutrition, science, and geography of peanuts.

Grades K-2, 3-5, 6-8 Order or download from the Web site Indicate grade level when ordering

> Virginia-Carolina Peanut Promotions 103 Triangle Court Nashville, NC 27856-0845 Phone: (252) 459-9977 Fax: (252) 459-7396

E-mail: joy@aboutpeanuts.com Web site: www.aboutpeanuts.com

The Great American Peanut

Lessons and activities provide the history and life cycle of the peanut.

Grades 4-9 \$6.50 includes s/h

> Cornell University Media Resource Center 7 Business & Technology Park Ithaca, NY 14850 Phone: (607) 255-2080 Fax: (607) 255-9946

PEARS

Pears Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on pear production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheet provides specific lesson ideas and fun facts on pears.

Grades K-12 Free

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive
Sacramento, CA 95833-3293
Toll free: (800) 700-AITC
Fax: (916) 561-5697
E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com
Web site: www.cfaitc.org

PERSIMMONS

Fuyu and Other Non-astringent Persimmons

Lesson plans, posters, activity sheets, and recipes. Limited materials are available in Spanish. Covers geography, math, history, language arts, and music.

Grades K-12 \$10 includes s/h Downloadable from the Web site

> San Diego County Farm Bureau 1670 East Valley Parkway Escondido, CA 92027 Phone: (760) 745-3023 Fax: (760) 489-6348

E-mail: Fuyus@fuyufarm.com Web site: www.fuyufarm.com

PEST MANAGMENT

Also see GARDENING and AGRICULTURE-GENERAL and individual pest listings

What's Bugging You?

Students create a useful definition for the word "pest," perform reading and poetry activities on specific agricultural and garden pests, and create an imaginary pest who lives in an imaginary habitat. Aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools.

Grades 4-6 \$10 plus tax Downloadable free from Web site

Web site: www.cfaitc.org

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com



PISTACHIOS

Nutrition in A Nutshell Brochure and Poster

Brochure and poster provide nutritional facts on pistachios.

Grades 5-adult Free

> California Pistachio Commission 1318 East Shaw Ave. #420 Fresno, CA 93710-7912 Fax: (559) 221-8044 E-mail: info@pistachios.org

E-mail: into@pistachios.org
Web site: www.pistachios.org

Pistachios Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on pistachio production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheet provides lesson ideas and fun facts about pistachios.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293

Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

PORK

Also see LIVESTOCK listing

National Pork Board Youth Order Form

Posters, activity books, videos and booklets on the pork industry, including nutrition and production information.

Grades K-12

Free catalog and youth order form – indicate grade level when corresponding

National Pork Board Post Office Box 9114 Des Moines, IA 50306 Phone: (515) 223-2600 Fax: (515) 223-2646

E-mail: porkboard@porkboard.org Web site: www.otherwhitemeat.com

POTATOES

The National Potato Promotion Board Materials

Dr. Spud's

Nutritional instruction with 5 A Day food guide pyramid using fun activities and a game.

Grades 4-10 Free plus \$.75 s/h

Terrific Taters

This series of lessons provides activities and information relating to potatoes.

Grades 5-6 Downloadable from Web site

Vegetable Parade

Nutritional instruction with 5 A Day plan on a fun poster.

Grades K-4 Free plus \$.75 s/h

The National Potato Promotion Board 7555 East Hampden Avenue, #412 Denver, CO 80231

Phone: (303) 369-7783 Fax: (303) 369-7718

Web site: www.potatohelp.com

POULTRY

See EGGS and TURKEYS listings



PUMPKINS

Kids' Pumpkin Projects, Planting and Harvesting Fun

Contains a variety of projects and lessons with pumpkins, organized around the four seasons. 98 pages.

Grades PreK-4 \$8.95 plus s/h

> Williamson Publishing Company Post Office Box 185 Charlotte, VT 05445 Toll free: (800) 234-8791

Fax: (800) 304-7224

E-mail: order@williamsonbooks.com Web site: www.williamsonbooks.com

Pumpkin Circle Video and Book

Both the video (with narration by Danny Glover and music by George Winston), and the full color picture book show the amazing cycle of nature unfolding in a real backyard pumpkin patch. Either together or separately, the book and video are perfect for fall pumpkin units and for spring-time planting. Pumpkin Circle Kit includes video, hardcover book, pumpkin seeds, and classroom activities.

Grades K-4 Video, \$49.95 plus \$6.95 s/h Hardcover Picture Book, \$14.95 plus \$4.95 s/h Paperback Picture Book, \$5.95 plus \$4.95 s/h Pumpkin Circle Kit, \$59.95 plus \$8.95 s/h

> Informed Democracy Post Office Box 67 Santa Cruz, CA 95063 Toll free: (800) 827-0949 Fax: (831) 426-2312

E-mail: garden@pumpkincircle.com Web site: www.pumpkincircle.com

Welcome to Our Pumpkin Farm

Designed specifically as a pumpkin farm visit handout, this color book is informative and entertaining and discusses the life on a pumpkin farm. Other color books available.

Grades PreK-3 \$28.80 plus s/h per case of 96 books \$200 minimum purchase required

> Pyramid Publishing Attn: Tom Kaiser 9 Greenwood Court Racine, WI 53402 Phone: (262) 752-0184 Fax: (262) 752-0185

RICE

Rice Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on rice production, history, nutrition and economic value. The activity sheet provides specific lesson ideas and fun facts on rice.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com

Rice Information

Web site: www.cfaitc.org

Learn more about the California rice industry by viewing the California Rice Commission Web site. Information is available on rice and the environment, how to grow rice, rice facts, rice trivia, rice-growing regions, and recipes. Educators may order posters, videos, bumper stickers, and written materials on-line.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Rice Commission 701 University Avenue, Suite 205 Sacramento, CA 95825 Phone: (916) 929-2264 Fax: (916) 929-2553 Web site: www.calrice.org

SAFETY

See FARM SAFETY and FOOD SAFETY listings



SCIENCE

Also see BOTANY, NUTRITION and other specific science listings

California Science Teachers Association

This association provides newsletters, journals, and conferences for California science educators about ideas, issues, and trends in science education.

CSTA 3800 Watt Avenue, #100 Sacramento, CA 95821 Phone: (916) 979-7004 Fax: (916) 979-7023 Web site: www.cascience.org

Digging for Data

This video kit includes background information, reference sheets, and blackline masters and teaches the scientific method and investigative skills.

Grades 5-8 \$12.95 plus s/h Free to qualified 6th grade teachers

> National Cattlemen's Beef Association Education Department Post Office Box 670 Bloomington, IL 60108-0670 Toll free: (800) 368-0670 Fax: (312) 467-9729 Web site: www.teachfree.com

Germ Wars

Interactive software modules funded by a grant from the National Science Foundation. The programs, dealing with microbes, plant and human defenses against disease and basic genetics, are available on CD-ROM for both Windows and Macintosh platforms. A Spanish Macintosh version and curriculum workshop information is also available.

Grades 6-10 Free

Barbara Soots
Center for Engineering Plants for Resistance Against
Pathogens (CEPRAP)
University of California, Davis
One Sheilds Avenue
Davis, CA 95616
Phone: (530) 752-6552
Fax: (530) 752-6523

E-mail: blemberson@ucdavis.edu Web site: ceprap.ucdavis.edu

Meet the Microbes Through MicrobeWorld Activities

Seventeen hands-on activities instroduce students to the microbial world. Activities correlate with and build on the themes and ideas presented in the PBS series, "Intimate Strangers: Unseen Life on Earth."

Grades 4-8 \$10 plus s/h

> National Association of Biology Teachers 12030 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 101 Reston, VA 20191 Toll free: (800) 406-0775 Fax: (703) 264-7778

E-mail: office@nabt.org
Web site: www.nabt.org

NSTA Publications Catalog

Produced by the National Science Teachers Association, this catalog provides a list of books, lesson plans and other resources related to particular science topics.

Grades K-12 Free catalog

> National Science Teachers Association 1840 Wilson Boulevard Arlington, VA 22201-3000 Toll free: (800) 277-5300 Web site: www.nsta.org/store

Science in Your Shopping Cart

Who finally broke the great San Francisco sourdough bread mystery? Replaced canned orange juice with frozen concentrate? An abundance of marketplace miracles are depicted in this full color booklet.

Grades 7-12 Free

> Agricultural Research Service 5601 Sunnyside Avenue, Room 1-2232B Beltsville, MD 20705-5130 Phone: (301) 504-1633 Fax: (301) 504-1641

E-mail: DianneOdland@ars.usda.gov Web site: <u>www.ars.usda.gov/is/kids</u>



Whiz Kid Activity Packet

Set of reproducible masters includes agricultural researchoriented student quizzes and activities designed for use in school classrooms, student clubs, or other events. Quizzes encourage students to find out the answers to some of the questions which all relate to agricultural research.

Grades 5-9 Downloadable from the Web site

> Agricultural Research Service 5601 Sunnyside Avenue, Room 1-2232B Beltsville, MD 20705-5130 Phone: (301) 504-1633 Fax: (301) 504-1641

E-mail: DianneOdland@ars.usda.gov Web site: www.ars.usda.gov/is/kids

SEAFOOD

Also see AQUACULTURE listing

California Seafood Council Materials

Facts in Brief

Covers history, environment, species, harvest methods, food handling, safety, and conservation of fishing in California.

Grades 4-12 Available on-line

California's Golden Seas

This new CD explores the importance of California's ocean environment as a source of life, food, and livelihood. Contains 27 fun, educational activities, many interactive, based on the original California's Golden Seas Activity Kit. Includes a singalong karaoke song, "I Love the Ocean," an interactive riddle book, video highlights of fishermen at work, and more. Curriculum linkage to health and nutrition, social science, science, mathematics, language arts, and visual and performing arts.

Grades 4-6 Free plus s/h

> California Seafood Council Attn: Diane Pleschner Post Office Box 336 Buellton, CA 93427 Phone: (805) 693-5430 E-mail: dplesch@earthlink.net Web site: ca-seafood.ucdavis.edu

SEEDS

Also see ALMONDS, PEANUTS, PISTACHIOS, SUNFLOWERS and WALNUTS listings

Free Seeds for School Gardens

Supplies community gardens, neighborhood coalitions, and other organizations with free vegetable, flower and herb seeds, flower bulbs, and books like the *Green Earth Guide* and *Gardening for Optimal Nutrition* for educational, hunger relief and beautification projects. Download an application or have one faxed to you.

Grades K-12 Free

> Katie Rehwaldt America the Beautiful Fund 1730 K Street, NW, Suite 1002 Washington, DC 20006 Phone: (202) 638-1649 Fax: (202) 204-0028 Web site: www.freeseeds.org

Heirloom Seed Kits for Kids

These seed kits feature thematic collections such as miniature salad vegetables, giant vegetables, colonial plants, butterfly plants, Native American plants, grains and more. All collections come with growing instructions and extension activities.

Grades K-8 Free catalog

> Gardens for Growing People Post Office Box 630 Point Reyes, CA 94956 Phone: (415) 663-9433 Fax: (415) 663-9433 E-mail: growpepl@svn.net Web site: svn.net/growpepl

> > BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Seeds of Success

Free vegetable and flower seeds for California schools as well as non-profit organizations serving low-income communities in California. Seeds are sent once a year, in early spring, along with growing instructions and a copy of the *Planting Seeds, Growing Minds* curriculum. Seeds of Success is a partnership with California Women for Agriculture.

Grades K-12, adult Free

> Seeds of Success c/o Michelle and Noelle Campbell Post Office Box 321 Clarksburg, CA 95612

SHEEP

Also see LIVESTOCK and WOOL listings

American Sheep Industry Association

Materials concerning the sheep industry and lamb and wool educational materials.

Grades K-adult Free order form

> American Sheep Industry Association 6911 South Yosemite Street, Suite 200 Englewood, CO 80112-1414 Phone: (303) 771-3500 Fax: (303) 771-8200 Web site: www.sheepusa.org

SOIL

Also see ENVIRONMENT, GARDENING, and WATER listings

Environmental Adventures

Soil, water and related environmental resources, including teacher guides and Spanish versions of some materials.

Grades K-8 Free catalog

> Soil and Water Conservation Society 7515 Northeast Ankeny Road Ankeny, IA 50021-9764 Toll free: (800) THE- SOIL E-mail: pubs@swcs.org Web site: www.swcs.org

National Association of Conservation Districts Materials

Amazing Soil Stories

17-page activity book and teacher's guide offers written exercises/experiments on soil.

Grades 4-8 \$.72 activity books \$1.90 teacher's guide

Conserving Soil

24 activity masters, four color transparencies, and teacher guide about soil history and uses.

Grades 6-12 \$7

Lines on the Land

Shows landscape patterns and explains how land is affected by conservation practices. Kit contains 16 lesson plans, 10-minute video tape, and brochure.

Grades 6-8 \$28.50

> National Association of Conservation Districts Service Center Post Office Box 855 League City, TX 77574-0855 Toll free: (800) 825-5547

Fax: (281) 332-5259 Web site: www.nacdnet.org



Soil Savers Club

8-page activity packet with hands-on projects about soil stresses the importance of conservation.

Grades K-6

Free to teachers in Riverside-Corona RCD Minimal charge for teachers outside Riverside-Corona RCD

> Riverside-Corona Resource Conservation District 4500 Glenwood Drive Riverside, CA 92501 Phone: (909) 683-7691 Fax: (909) 683-3814 E-mail: rcrcd@rcrcd.com

SOYBEANS

Also see BEANS listing

Soybean Crayons

Made from soybean oil, these crayons are smooth and work well for color-blending projects. Can be used as part of an agricultural by-product activity. The Prang Web site describes the history and characteristics of these crayons.

Grades K-12 Free Catalog

> Sales Department Dixon Ticonderoga Company 195 International Parkway Heathrow, FL 32746 Toll free: (800) 824-9430 Web site: www.prang.com

Soybean Health Packet

Folder of nutritional materials including health facts and recipes on various soy products including soy flour, tofu, and soy milk.

Grades K-12 \$3 plus s/h

> Kansas Soybean Association 2930 SW Wanamaker Drive Topeka, KS 66614-4416 Toll free: (800) 328-7390 Fax: (785) 271-1302

Web site: www.kansassoybeans.com

Teach Me About Soybeans

This resource packet contains a literature book Why the Brown Bean Was Blue, teacher's guide, reproducible student activities, game, bookmarks, and soybean seeds.

Grades K-4 \$5

> Nebraska Agriculture in the Classroom Post Office Box 80299 Lincoln, NE 68501 Toll free: (800) 546-3496 E-mail: ellenh@nefb.com Web site: wwwfb.org/nefb

STATISTICS

Also see AGRICULTURE and ECONOMICS listings

California Agriculture

Flyer includes California agriculture statistics including information on acreage, ranking of counties by agriculture value and ranking of commodities.

Grades 4-12 Free

> California Department of Food and Agriculture Communications Office, External Affairs 1220 N Street, Suite 427 Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 654-0462 Fax: (916) 657-4240 E-mail: cdfapublicaffairs@cdfa.ca.gov

Web site: www.cdfa.ca.gov

Farm Facts Booklet

26-page booklet of charts, graphs, agriculture information, and a pullout map of America the Bountiful.

\$3.50 each 3+ copies, \$1.50 each

> American Farm Bureau Federation Attn: Rita Walaszek 225 Touhy Avenue Park Ridge, IL 60068 Phone: (847) 685-8858 Fax: (847) 685-8950

E-mail: ritaw@fb.org Web site: www.fb.org



STRAWBERRIES

Strawberries Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on strawberry production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheets provide lesson ideas and fun facts on strawberries.

Grades K-12 Free

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive
Sacramento, CA 95833-3293
Toll free: (800) 700-AITC
Fax: (916) 561-5697
E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com

Web site: www.cfaitc.org

Strawberries Make the Grade

Strawberry lessons and fact sheets.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Strawberry Commission Post Office Box 269 Watsonville, CA 95077-0269 Phone: (831) 724-1301 Fax: (831) 724-5973 Web site: calstrawberry.com

SUGAR

California Beet Sugar Industry Teacher's Kit

This information-filled packet contains a variety of materials to use with students, including a children's story called *Bill Gets a Scoop* and background information on the California sugarbeet industry.

Grades 2- 6 Free

> California Beet Growers Association, Ltd. Two West Swain Road Stockton, CA 95207-4395 Phone: (209) 477-5596 Fax: (209) 477-1610 E-mail: cbga@cwnet.com

Sugar, Nutrition and Physical Activity Materials

Videos and publications on sugar.

Grades K-12 Free catalog \$5 s/h for up to 500 publications

> The Sugar Association, Inc. 1101 15th Street NW, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005 Phone: (202) 785-1122 x18 Fax: (202) 785-5019

Fax: (202) 785-5019 Web site: <u>www.sugar.org</u>

SUNFLOWERS

Sunflower Sprouts

Grow and eat nutritious sunflower sprouts! Use this no-mess soil planting system indoors, anywhere, anytime. Watch germination, root growth, and watering levels, through the clear plastic, growing dish. In 8-10 days, harvest and eat the sunflower sprouts. Each kit comes with seeds, soil, net, clear plastic dish, cover, instructions, a lesson guide, bookmark, and a copy of the song "Our Jack Sprout." Jack Sprout stuffed characters are also available.

Grades K-3 \$25 four pack kit with teacher's packet Includes shipping, handling and tax

Jack Sprout Inc.
Post Office Box 2103
Kamuela, HI 96743
Phone: (808) 887-2339
Fax: (808) 887-0059

E-mail: jack@jacksprout.com Web site: www.iacksprout.com

The Story of the Sunflower

8-page activity booklet with planting, growing and nutritional information.

Grades K-6 Free

> National Sunflower Association 4023 State Street Bismarck, ND 58501 Phone: (701) 328-5100 Fax: (701) 328-5101

E-mail: dbentz@sunflowernsa.com Web site: www.sunflowernsa.com



SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Also see ORGANIC AGRICULTURE, GARDENING, and AGRICULTURE-GENERAL listings

The New American Farmer: Profiles of Agriculture Innovation

A collection of in-depth interviews with American farmers and ranchers describes sustainable farm operations of modern times. The features detail the effects of sustainable practices on farm profitability, quality of life, rural communities, and the environment. Also available as a CD-ROM and on the Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education Web site.

Grades 9-adult Paperback, \$10 plus \$3.95 s/h CD-ROM, \$5 plus \$3.95 s/h Quantity discounts available

> Sustainable Agriculture Publications Hills Building, Room 210 University of Vermont Burlington, VT 05405-0082 Phone: (802) 656-0484

E-mail: sanpubs@uvm.edu Web site: www.sare.org

Fax: (802) 656-4656

TEXTILES

See COTTON, FIBERS, and WOOL listings

TIMBER

See FORESTRY AND FOREST PRODUCTS, TREES and individual commodity listings

TOMATOES

Processing Tomatoes Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on tomato production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheet provides specific lesson ideas and fun facts about tomatoes.

Grades K-12

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive
Sacramento, CA 95833-3293
Toll free: (800) 700-AITC
Fax: (916) 561-5697
E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com
Web site: www.cfaitc.org

TREES

Also see ENVIRONMENT, FORESTRY AND FOREST PRODUCTS, and individual commodity listings

American Forests Famous & Historic Trees

Catalog describes numerous trees available for purchase. The trees available are associated with certain people of the nation's historical heritage. The catalog describes the history of each tree including the person it represents. Downloadable lesson plans are available on the Web site.

Grades 4-adult Free catalog

> Historic Tree Nursery 8701 Old Kings Road Jacksonville, FL 33219 Toll free: (800) 320-TREE Fax: (800) 264-6869 Web site: www.historictrees.org



Christmas Trees

General and technical information on growing Christmas trees, as well as information on Christmas tree farms around the state

Grades 8-adult Free

California Christmas Tree Association
Web site: www.cachristmas.com

One Green Tree

This fun adventure story shows how a tree grows, produces food for itself, and reproduces. Students will also see how trees benefit the environment by enhancing the soil, water, air, and more.

Grades 3-7 1-249 copies, \$.70 each 250-499 copies, \$.65 each Other quantity pricing available

> National Association of Conservation Districts Service Center Post Office Box 855 League City, TX 77574-0855 Toll free: (800) 825-5547 Fax: (281) 332-5259

Web site: www.nacdnet.org

What Tree Is That?

This key full of diagrams and descriptions allows one to identify trees that grow in the Western United States.

Grades 5-adult \$3

> The National Arbor Day Foundation 100 Arbor Avenue Nebraska City, NE 68410 Phone: (402) 474-5655 Fax: (402) 474-0820

E-mail: education@arborday.org Web site: www.arborday.org

TURKEYS

Turkey Time

Educational activity kit comes in a folder that also serves as a turkey display.

Grades K-6 Free

> California Poultry Federation 3117-A McHenry Avenue Modesto, CA 95350 Phone: (209) 576-6355 Fax: (209) 576-6119

E-mail: califpoultry@cs.com Web site: www.CPIF.org

VEGETABLES

Also AGRICULTURE, NUTRITION, and individual commodity listings

Cool as a Cucumber, Hot as a Pepper: Fruit Vegetables

This book provides a fun-filled exploration of the history of tomatoes, avocados, eggplants, breadfruit, cucumbers, squashes, and peppers—some of the most important fruits commonly eaten as vegetables. It examines the discovery and the migration of these plants as well as their roles in cooking, technology, and world cultures. Some field to table examples are provided.

Grades 4-adult \$26.60 plus s/h

> Lerner Publishing Group 1251 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401-1036 Toll free: (800) 328-4929 Fax: (800) 332-1132

E-mail: custserve@lernerbooks.com Web site: www.lernerbooks.com



Green Power: Leaf and Flower Vegetables

This book with colorful photographs and a unique format provides information, recipes and stories about leaf and flower vegetables such as cabbage, broccoli, artichokes, spinach, lettuce, and Belgian endive. It describes the discovery and migration of the plants as well as their roles in cooking, technology, and world cultures.

Grades 4-adult \$26.60 plus s/h

> Lerner Publishing Group 1251 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401-1036 Toll free: (800) 328-4929 Fax: (800) 332-1132

E-mail: custserve@lernerbooks.com Web site: www.lernerbooks.com

VERMICOMPOSTING

See WORM listings

WALNUTS

Walnuts Fact and Activity Sheet

This California specific fact sheet includes information on walnut production, history, nutrition, and economic value. The activity sheet provides lesson ideas and fun facts on walnuts.

Grades K-12 Free

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive
Sacramento, CA 95833-3293
Toll free: (800) 700-AITC
Fax: (916) 561-5697
E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com
Web site: www.cfaitc.org

Walnut Marketing Board Materials

A Timeless Journey Told by Mr. Walnut

In this mini-travelogue, author Phillip E. Hauck traces the history of the walnut from pre-historic man all the way to the first walnut tree plantings in California by the Mission Fathers.

Grades K-6 \$15

Walnuts

An overview of the walnut industry and a walnut lesson plan can be obtained from the Walnut Marketing Board's Web site.

Grades 3-12

Free downloadable lesson on the Web site

Walnut Marketing Board 1540 River Park Drive, Suite 203 Sacramento, CA 95815 Phone: (916) 922-5888 Fax: (916) 923-2548

E-mail: wmbcwc@walnuts.org Web site: www.walnuts.org

WASTE MANAGEMENT

California Integrated Waste Management Board

A variety of waste management resources are available from this organization. Some titles include Closing the Loop: Exploring Integrated Waste Management and Resource Conservation, Municipal Solid Waste, and Earth Resources-A Case Study: Oil. Most resources require participation in a free workshop.

Grades K-12 Request free information

> California Integrated Waste Management Board Public Education and Assistance Section 1001 I Street Post Office Box 4025 Sacramento, CA 95812-4025 Phone: (916) 341-6764

Web site: ciwmb.ca.gov/Schools



WATER

Also see ENVIRONMENT and SOIL listings

Agricultural Water Fact and Activity Sheet

This two-sided document provides information on water sources, the history of water development, and the forms of irrigation. The activity sheet provides specific lesson ideas and a historical timeline of California water development.

Grades 4-adult One copy free

> California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2300 River Plaza Drive Sacramento, CA 95833-3293 Toll free: (800) 700-AITC

Fax: (916) 561-5697 E-mail: cfaitc@cfbf.com Web site: www.cfaitc.org

California Farm Water Coalition Materials

Alfalfa—A Home for Animals and Ice Cream for People

This interactive lesson teaches students about alfalfa production in California and how it benefits consumers and contributes to the economy and the environment. It also shows how alfalfa production uses water resources efficiently, and how California's climate gave rise to the development of water for irrigation, and how this development led to dairy and cattle industries and the need for alfalfa. Unit is aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools.

Grades 4-6 Free

Cotton and the Water Connection

This eight-lesson unit has students discover personal connections to cotton, California's second most valuable export while critically looking at different viewpoints on irrigated agriculture. Lesson topics include water development, California climate and topography, irrigation, drainage, and salinity. Unit is aligned to the Content Standards for California Public Schools and contains the Farm Water Works video, cotton boll, cotton seeds, blackline masters, and color photographs.

Grades 4-6 Free

Farm Water for Kids Activity Book and Stickers

This eight-page activity book, featuring the Farm Water Toons, contains fun facts about irrigated agriculture and includes a word search, math problems and more. A set of six colorful stickers accompanies the book.

Grades 2-4

Farm Water Works

This 14-minute video features balanced information about irrigated agriculture in California and provides information on the historical development of agricultural water supplies in California.

Grades 4-adult

Water Fact Book: California Agriculture and Its Uses of Water

A reference tool for educators interested in agricultural water use. It provides a factual basis for agriculture's views on water use by combining statistics with information on industry programs and practices.

Reference book

California Farm Water Coalition 717 K Street, Suite 510 Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 441-7723 Fax: (916) 441-7842 E-mail: info@cfwc.com Web site: www.cfwc.com

The Clean Water Team

Educational comic book on watershed concepts as they relate to water use in agriculture.

Grades 4-6 \$.35 each

> American Farm Bureau Foundation for Agriculture 225 Touhy Avenue Park Ridge, IL 60068

Park Ridge, 1L 60068
Phone: (847) 685-8663
Fax: (847) 685-8626
Web site: www.ageducate.org



May is Water Awareness Month

Kit, games, stickers, and other items. Call for ordering information and costs.

Grades K-12 Free list

> California Water Awareness Campaign 910 K Street, #340 Sacramento, CA 95814-3577 Phone: (916) 325-2596 Fax: (916) 325-4849 E-mail: cwac@acwanet.com

Project WET

Project WET is an international interdisciplinary water education program for formal and non-formal educators of K-12 students. More than 90 innovative activities which are hands-on, easy-to-use and fun are included in the *Project WET Curriculum and Activity Guide*. The guide is only available to educators who participate in a Project WET workshop.

Grades K-12 Free list of workshops

> Water Education Foundation 717 K Street, Suite 317 Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 444-6240 Fax: (916) 448-7699 E-mail: jwheatley@watereducation.org

Water Conservation Materials

Web site: www.watereducation.org

See SOILS listing

Water Education Foundation Materials

California's Water Problems

A series of four role-playing scenarios with appropriate lesson plans, worksheets and evaluation devices on topics including the Delta, Colorado River, agricultural drainage, and groundwater.

Grades 9-14 \$20

California's Water Story

Multi-disciplinary unit includes a California water map, poster, trivia game, video and lesson plan booklet with worksheets and water awareness stickers.

Grades 4-6 \$20/classroom set

The Fountains of Columbia

This 11-minute video, shot on location at Columbia State Historic Park, helps students envision what life was like in a California gold mining town 150 years ago, and the importance that water played within the mining community. Lesson plan booklet included.

Grades 4-6 \$29.95 plus 7.75% sales tax, plus \$3 s/h

Groundwater Education for Secondary Students

Teaches students about groundwater and the prevention, reduction and elimination of groundwater pollution. Includes a California groundwater map. Two lessons available in Spanish.

Grades 7-12 \$20

H20-2010

The history of California water and the critical water policy issues facing us today are examined by teens in a "Back to the Future" style scenario. Includes video and teacher guide.

Grades 9-12 \$25

Hydroexplorer

Computer games have students explore watersheds, learn about river geography and how water is used in California or Colorado. A version *Hydroexplorer Comes to Your Home* is also available.

CaliforniaColoradoHomeGrades 4-6Grades 4-6Grades K-5IBM \$25IBM \$25IBM \$25Macintosh \$25Macintosh \$25Macintosh \$25

Project Water Science

A general science unit which studies water chemistry and how it relates to the environment. Includes reproducible gameboard, fact card and a California water map.

Grades 7-12 \$20



To Quench a Thirst

This 60-minute documentary presents a comprehensive look at critical water resources issues in California, from the state's early history to the present. Includes video and viewer's guide.

Grades 7-12 \$25

> Water Education Foundation 717 K Street, Suite 317 Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 444-6240 Fax: (916) 448-7699

E-mail: jwheatley@watereducation.org
Web site: www.watereducation.org

Water Education Materials

Student workbooks, teacher's guides, coloring books, flannel board stories, water map, and posters. Bilingual material available.

Grades K-8 Free catalog and materials

> California Department of Water Resources Attn: Carolyn Tucker Office of Water Education 1416 9th Street Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 653-9892 Fax: (916) 653-4684

E-mail: carolyn@water.ca.gov Web site: www.dwr.water.ca.gov

Water Precious Water

Teacher's guide and hands-on water activities. Investigations relate to water awareness, water cycle, evaporation, conservation, treatment, quality, absorption and erosion, distribution, and water properties. Investigations will give students a good understanding of the role of water in our lives.

Grades 2-6 \$18.95, request Item #1301 Free catalog

> AIMS Education Foundation Post Office Box 8120 Fresno, CA 93747-8120 Toll free: (888) 733-2467 Fax: (559) 255-6396 E-mail: aimsales@fresno.edu

E-mail: aimsales@fresno.edu Web site: www.AIMSedu.org

Water - The Basis of Life

10-minute video highlights the historical perspectives of water in California and promotes water conservation measures.

Grades 7-12 \$10 plus s/h

> Pond-Shafter-Wasco Resource Conservation District 1601 New Stine Road #270 Bakersfield, CA 93309 Phone: (661) 861-4129 Fax: (661) 861-4333

WHEAT

Also see AGRICULTURE listing

Wheat Packet

Contains lesson plans, resources, historical and economic information. Includes instructions on growing wheat and other data

Grades K-12 Free, California teachers only

> California Wheat Commission Post Office Box 2267 Woodland, CA 95776 Phone: (530) 661-1292 Fax: (530) 661-1332

E-mail: info@californiawheat.org Web site: www.californiawheat.org



WOOL

Also see SHEEP listing

Wool Packet

Packet includes wool chart, two booklets about wool production and the Pendleton Company.

Grades K-12

Pendleton Woolen Mills Education and Testing Department Post Office Box 3030 Portland, OR 97208-3030 Phone: (503) 226-4801 Fax: (503) 273-2794

E-mail: education@pendleton-usa.com Web site: www.pendleton-usa.com

WORMS

Flowerfield Enterprises Materials

Wormania Video

This 26-minute video features close-ups of live earthworms in their natural habitat. Includes eight-page Wormanial teaching guide.

Grades K-8 \$34.90 plus \$3.50 s/h

Worm-a-way Vermicomposting Kit

This kit comes with Mary Appelhof's vermicomposting bin, a unique ventilation system, snap-on lid, the *Worms Eat My Garbage* book, and a coupon for one pound of redworms. Two sizes available.

Grades K-adult Call for order form or check Web site

Worm Bin Creatures Alive Through the Microscope Video

This 31-minute video shows close-ups of busy sow bugs, springtails, mites, redworms, and other worm bin creatures.

Grades K-adult \$25 plus \$4 s/h

The Worm Café: Mid-Scale Vermicomposting of Luncheon Waste

This detailed manual by Binet Payne describes a school-wide program for integrating the recycling of glass, cans, milk cartons, and paper wastes with a cafeteria food-waste recycling program using redworms.

Grades K-adult \$29.95 plus \$4 s/h

Worms Eat My Garbage

This 176-page book written by Mary Appelhof is a guide to vermicomposting, a process using redworms to recycle food waste into nutrient-rich food for plants.

Grades K-adult \$12.95 plus \$2.50 s/h

Worms Eat Our Garbage: Classroom Activities for a Better Environment

Integrated curricular activities use the world of worms, the environment, and natural resources to help children develop language, math, problem-solving, and critical-thinking skills.

Grades 4-6 \$22.95 plus \$4 s/h

> Flowerfield Enterprises 10332 Shaver Road Kalamazoo, MI 49024 Phone: (616) 327-0108 Fax: (616) 327-7009

E-mail: mary@wormwoman.com Web site: www.wormwoman.com

The Adventures of Vermi the Worm

This animated interactive Web-based learning site for third graders teaches about the concepts of vermicomposting, composting, and waste reduction.

Grade 3 Free, on Web site only

> California Integrated Waste Management Board Public Education and Assistance Section 1001 I Street

Post Office Box 4025 Sacramento, CA 95812-4025 Phone: (916) 341-6764

Web site: www.ciwmb.ca.gov/vermi



The Wonderful World of Wigglers

This resource book helps students understand the ecological value of worms. The adventures of an earthworm, "Wilma Worm," are woven throughout a variety of interdisciplinary activities. Includes a teacher resource guide. 164 pages.

Grades K-5 \$14.95 plus s/h

> Common Roots Press Food Works 64 Main Street Montpelier, VT 05602 Toll free: (800) 310-1515 Fax: (802) 229-5277 E-mail: foodwork@together.net

The Worm Guide

This guide includes information on how to start a vermicomposting system at school, a variety of activities, and information on how to use the finished product in a school garden.

Grades K-12 Free

> California Integrated Waste Management Board Public Education and Assistance Section 1001 I Street Post Office Box 4025 Sacramento, CA 95812-4025

Phone: (916) 341-6764 Web site: ciwmb.ca.gov/vermi



Section 3

Additional Agricultural Facts and Information



California Agriculture
Resources in Your Community
Field Trip Ideas
California Counties at a Glance
#1 Commodities by County
California Agriculture Quiz
California Association Future Farmers of America
Agriculture Related Books
Agricultural Web Sites





California Agriculture, 2000

Agricultural Overview

When people think of California, they generally think of Disneyland, Hollywood, the Beach Boys, beautiful weather, earthquakes, traffic problems, and millions of people, but seldom do they think of agriculture. Think again. The Golden State is also home to the largest food and agricultural economy in the nation. No other state even comes close. California's farmers and ranchers have made this state the leader in agricultural production for more than 50 years.

Got milk? You better believe we do. California produces almost one out of every five glasses of milk in the nation. The dairy industry continues to grow at an astonishing rate with milk production jumping 6 percent from 1999 to 2000. California also has some of the largest dairies in the country with more than 600 cows on an average dairy, while the United States average is less than 100. In 2000, the average milk production per cow in California was 21,169 pounds, 16 percent higher than the national average.

And no, you didn't just hear it through the grapevine. California produces most of the grapes grown in the United States. Are you ready to toast your friends with a glass of wine? Chances are it was produced by one of the nearly 1,100 wineries in the state. Warm days and cool nights are very conducive to growing grapes, and California now produces some of the best wine in the world. In 2000, 92 percent of all grapes (raisin, table and wine) produced came from right here in the Golden State.

Are you hungry for a fruit, nut, or vegetable? Flip a coin. Since the state grows more than half of the nation's fruits, nuts, and vegetables, there's a fifty-fifty chance it's from California. Oh, and don't forget artichokes, brussels sprouts, almonds, dates, figs, kiwifruit, nectarines, olives, pistachios, dried plums (prunes), and walnuts — they will be hard to find growing in any other state. Don't worry though; these are easy to find in your grocery store with a proud label indicating they're California grown.

And California agriculture is more than just food. Golden State farmers also contribute to the creation of products related to manufacturing, health care, printing, education, recreation, transportation, construction, entertainment, and personal care. There's everything from detergents, x-ray film, antibodies, paper, shampoo, toothpaste, footballs, shoes, flowers, tires and antifreeze to baseball bats.

The Golden State is, by far, the number-one agricultural producer and exporter in the United States. In fact, last year the agricultural marketings reached \$27.2 billion. And for those in Texas who like to talk big, California's total represents more agriculture than Texas and lowa combined — the second and third leading agricultural states in the nation.

CALIFORNIAAGRICULTURAL

So, if it's breakfast, lunch, dinner, or almost anything else, remember it was probably grown right here in California.

California Farm Facts

California has 87,500 farms, which constitute about 4 percent of the nation's total farms. However, these farms account for 13 percent of the national gross cash receipts from farming. Some 350 crops are recognized in California, including seeds, flowers and ornamentals

| United States' Top Five Agricultural States | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| State | Total Value Rank | | | | |
| | Billion Dollars | | | | |
| California | 25.5 (1) | | | | |
| Texas | 13.3 | (2) | | | |
| lowa | 10.8 | (3) | | | |
| Nebraska | 9.0 | (4) | | | |
| Kansas | 7.9 | (5) | | | |
| | | | | | |





California's Top 20 Commodities

California's top 20 crop and livestock commodities account for 72 percent of the state's gross farm income. A large number of these are specialty crops in which the Golden State accounts for most production in the United States. Milk production remained number one in 2000, followed by grapes and nursery products.

| California's | Top Twe | nty Co | mmodit | ies for | 2000 | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|
| Commodity | Value and Rank | | | | | |
| | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
| | Thousand E | ollars | | | | |
| Milk | 4,140,659 | (1) | 4,090,952 | (1) | 3,703,920 | (1) |
| Grapes, All | 2,416,637 | (2) | 2,655,766 | (2) | 2,836,313 | (2) |
| Nursery | 1,771,003 | (3) | 2,007,738 | (3) | 2,247,256 | (3) |
| Lettuce, All | 1,099,591 | (4) | 1,129,758 | (5) | 1,484,115 | (4) |
| Cattle and Calves | 1,048,300 | (5) | 1,223,123 | (4) | 1,266,985 | (5) |
| Tomatoes, All | 896,622 | (6) | 1,117,983 | (6) | 951,030 | (6) |
| Cotton Lint | 529,259 | (12) | 672,412 | (11) | 898,263 | (7) |
| Flowers and Foliage | 766,836 | (8) | 774,877 | (8) | 841,914 | (8) |
| Strawberries | 756,848 | (9) | 876,233 | (7) | 767,306 | (9) |
| Hay, All | 789,572 | (7) | 767,325 | (9) | 730,422 | (10) |
| Almonds | 703,590 | (10) | 687,742 | (10) | 681,649 | (11) |
| Broccoli | 454,383 | (14) | 432,973 | (14) | 536,757 | (12) |
| Chickens, All | 507,556 | (13) | 515,268 | (12) | 471,081 | (13) |
| Avocados | 263,473 | (18) | 327,002 | (16) | 362,118 | (14) |
| Carrots | 334,866 | (15) | 451,315 | (13) | 346,731 | (15) |
| Oranges, All | 614,610 | (11) | 403,850 | (15) | 345,654 | (16) |
| Celery | 203,126 | (24) | 209,940 | (25) | 309,711 | (17) |
| Walnuts | 238,350 | (19) | 250,738 | (19) | 289,190 | (18) |
| Onions, All | 267,636 | (17) | 246,362 | (20) | 263,184 | (19) |
| Peppers, Bell | 170,374 | (29) | 220,997 | (23) | 257,367 | (20) |

Leading Counties

California has some of the most agriculturally productive counties in the country. According to the 1997 Census of Agriculture's ranking of market value of agricultural products sold, eight of the nation's top ten producing counties are in California.

Fresno is the leading agriculture county in the nation and in 2000 reached \$3.42 billion in agricultural value. If ranked separately, the value of agricultural commodities in Fresno County would rank it ahead of over half the states in cash receipts.

California's Gross Cash Income for 2000

Agricultural production and gross cash income in 2000 increased to \$27.2 billion, 1 percent higher than the previous year and fractionally less than the record income set in 1997. Cash receipts from

farm marketings totaled \$25.5 billion, up 2 percent from 1999; other farm related income totaled \$1.65 billion.

Fruit and nut total gross cash receipts, at \$7.31 billion, jumped 7 percent from last year and comprised 27 percent of the total. Vegetable receipts also increased 7 percent from \$6.25 billion in 1999 to \$6.67 billion in 2000. Livestock and poultry dropped 6 percent and comprised 23 percent of the total. Floriculture, with 10 percent of the total was down 1 percent from last year. Field crops accounted for 9 percent of the total; their cash receipts dropped 1 percent from the previous year.

The Golden State's two leading commodities in cash receipts are milk with \$3.70 billion and grapes with \$2.84 billion. Nationally, California has about 19 percent of the total milk receipts and 91 percent of the grape receipts.



Resources in Your Community

Agricultural Organizations

Call County Farm Bureau offices to see if any of the following are in your area:

- California Women for Agriculture
- Commodity associations
- Agricultural cooperatives
- Grange associations
- Resource Conservation Districts
- State and federal education and research offices
- -Others

Agriculture Education Instructors

- Community colleges, colleges and universities – Agriculture & Natural Resources Department
- Future Farmers of America
- Middle and high schools

Businesses-Local/Regional/National

- Banks
- Department and hardware stores
- Garden and floral shops
- Grocery stores
- Processing plants

Chamber of Commerce

- Agriculture Division
- History

- Directory
- Maps

County Agriculture Commissioner's Office

- Classroom speakers
- Regulations
- Entomologists
- -Statistics

County Fair Office

- Agriculture division
- Posters
- Educational entries
- Special events person

County Farm Bureau Office

- Field trip possibilities
- List of agricultural groups within the county
- Newsletters
- Summer Agricultural Seminars

County Superintendent of Schools Office

- Curriculum coordinators
- Instructional materials center/library
- Public information officer

Education Materials

- Catalogs, directories
- Museums, historical societies
- Organizations
- Teacher supply stores
- Web sites

Farmers Markets

- Certified farmers markets
- Farm Trail organizations
- Local farm markets

Libraries

- Local and county reference desks
- National Agricultural Library access

Mentor Teachers

- Agricultural resources
- Garden resources
- Subject area field trips

Museums

- -Local historical societies
- -Science
- Natural history

Newspaper Editors

Offices with Staff Available

- Agriculture-related private industries

Banks, agriculture lenders

Fertilizer dealer

Seed company

Tractor dealer

- City Council, Mayor
- Congressional Representative regional offices
- County Board of Supervisors county seal, maps
- State Assembly, Senate District Office

Phone Book

- Community Service Numbers
 - Agriculture
- Government Pages
 - Agriculture
- Yellow Pages

Area Profile

Did You Know?

Places to Go

Calendar of Events Index

Fun for Kids

Teachers

- AITC Ambassadors
- Staff meetings
- Curriculum specialists
- Workshops

University of California County Cooperative Extension Office

- County agriculture profiles and history
- Entry into UC resource library systems
- 4-H materials
- Food, animal and plant commodity specialists
- Master Gardeners
- -Research



Field Trip Ideas

The following locations are appropriate for agricultural student field trips. Please contact the site of interest and obtain information on planning a trip with your students. Fee, schedules, and maps for most locations are available upon request.*

Abele Farms, Herb Gardens & Learning Center

Owned and operated since 1850, this fifth generation farm is located at the base of the Dunigan hills between the towns of Zamora and Yolo. There are a variety of gardens and hiking trails to explore and the treasures of "country life" are shared with children.

Abele Farms
Herb Gardens & Learning Center
Post Office Box 476
Yolo, CA 95697
Phone: (530) 661-0237
Fax: (530) 661-7079
E-mail: abelefarms@AFES.com

Bell Gardens Farm

Web site: abelefarms.com

Visitors, school classes and other groups can see fields in various stages of production, from plowing and seeding to fertilizing, cultivating, and harvesting. Guided tours available by reservation.

Bell Gardens 30841 Cole Grade Road Valley Center, CA 92082 Phone: (760) 749-6297 Fax: (760) 749-4093

Web site: www.bellgardensfarm.com

Centennial Farm

Four-acre working farm with a wide variety of crops and animals. Guided and self-guided field trips available, reservations required.

Centennial Farms
Orange County Fair and Exposition Center
88 Fair Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 708-1618
Web site: www.ocfair.com

Country Lake Ostriches

Country Lake Ostriches is a fully operational ostrich ranch and "show farm." Located in the San Joaquin county, this company offers school tours, a gift shop, and petting 200.

Country Lake Ostriches 6909 Cox Road Linden, CA 95236 Toll Free: (877) 999-7969 E-mail: ostrich1@gotnet.net

Web site: www.countrylakeostriches.com

Deer Hill Ranch

Deer Hill Ranch is a non-profit organization located on a working ranch that teaches children about ranching through hands-on exposure to farm animals. Deer Hill Ranch also provides team building programs to teens and adults through use of a low and high ropes course.

Deer Hill Ranch Experiential Learning Center 3232 Deer Hill Road Lafayette, CA 94549 Phone: (925) 283-1197 Fax: (925) 283-1184

Web site: www.deerhillranch.org

Fairview Gardens

The Center for Urban Agriculture at Fairview Gardens is a 100-year-old farm, which provides the local community with fresh, chemical-free fruits and vegetables; demonstrates the economical viability of sustainable agricultural methods for small farm operations; conducts research and interprets the connections between food, land stewardship, and community well-being. School children and the public tour this facility regularly.

The Center for Urban Agriculture at Fairview Gardens 598 North Fairview Avenue Goleta, CA 93117 Phone: (805) 967-7369 Fax: (805) 967-0188

E-mail: fairviewg@aol.com
Web site: www.fairviewgardens.org



Field Trip Ideas (continued)

FARMS Leadership, Inc.

FARMS Leadership Inc. implements two programs: the statewide FARMS Leadership Program, and the Yolo/ Solano/Sacramento - based SLEWS Program. Both are hands-on experiential learning programs that take students out of the classroom and onto farms, ranches, wildlife areas, and post-secondary institutions to teach them about sustainable agriculture, conservation, and the environment. The headquarters in Winters is also a farm and nature center which can host high school classes for outdoor activities and field-days. Call for details or check the Web site.

FARMS Leadership, Inc. 5265 Putah Creek Road Winters, CA 95694 Phone (530) 795-1520

Web site: www.farmsleaders.org

Heidrick Ag History Center

Introduces visitors to the marvels of agriculture and commercial trucking through 130,000 square feet of interactive, one-of-a-kind exhibits featuring the latest in museum and attraction technologies.

Heidrick Ag History Center 1962 Hays Lane Woodland, CA 95776 Phone: (530) 666-9700 Fax: (530) 666-9712

Heritage Complex and International Agri-Center

The Heritage complex located in Tulare, California provides students and teachers to learn about agriculture. The Farm Equipment Museum is a tribute to past generations of California farmers and dairymen. The Learning Center explains the basic fundamentals of agriculture to school children and urban and rural citizens. Visitors are encouraged to interact with the hands-on exhibits and engage in the Multi-Media Theater. Farm tours are also available.

Heritage Complex 4500 South Laspina Street Tulare, CA 93274 Phone: (559) 688-1030 Fax: (559) 688-5527 E-mail: info@farmshow.org Web site: www.farmshow.org

Hilmar Cheese Company

Students watch cheese being made in the Cheese Theater, experience interactive learning centers, and view the production plant. K-3 students may make (and eat) their own ice cream. Fourth grade and older students may schedule to make cheese using the scientific method. Tours include a standards-based student booklet and "cheese making graduate" stickers.

Hilmar Cheese Company Attention: Renee Aschwanden 9001 North Lander Avenue Hilmar, CA 95324 Phone: (209) 667-6076 Fax: (209) 634-1408

Web site: www.hilmarcheese.com

Michener's Tree Farm

Located in the northern portion of the state, this privately owned forest of approximately 200 acres, is available for onehour tours. The intent is to show visitors how a harvested crops of trees can be sustainably grown while being aesthetically pleasing and fire-safe and be a wildlife and native plant preserve. Visitors are encouraged to judge for themselves the value of intervention by humans in a forest. Both healthy and unhealthy forest landscapes will be observed. The cost is \$1 per person. Picnic area and overnight camping is available.

Ron and Carol Michener Star Route 1, Box 72 Zenia, CA 95595 E-mail: rmichener@stardand.net

Micke Grove County Park

This park includes an agricultural history museum of San Joaquin County, a large park area and zoo.

Micke Grove County Park 11793 North Micke Grove Road Lodi, CA 95240 Phone: (209) 331-7400

Fax: (209) 331-2012



Field Trip Ideas (continued)

Occidental Arts and Ecology Center

Occidental Arts and Ecology Center offers a variety of one-day and weekend courses for children and adults. From school garden teacher trainings to biodiversity and cooking courses, participants enjoy unique research, education, and action programs in a beautiful setting.

Occidental Arts and Ecology Center 15290 Coleman Valley Road Occidental, CA 95465 Phone: (707) 874-1557

Fax: (707) 874-1558 E-mail: oaec@oaec.org Web site: www.oaec.org

The Pizza Farm

Visit a farm that really grows pizza! This one-half acre "living" farm is shaped like a pizza. In each of the eight pieces, students see, touch and then learn about the plants and animals used to make pizza. Guided tours, free lesson plans, and pizza lunch available. A three-acre cornfield maze, and pumpkin patch are also available for self-guided tours and exploration.

The Pizza Farm 27877 Avenue 8 Madera, CA 96367 Toll free: (800) 557-1222 Fax: (209) 661-2172

E-mail: pizzafarmer@psnw.com

Web site: pizzafarm.org

*Please contact the California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom if you know of additional agricultural field trip sites for students. We may add them to this list next year.



California Counties at a Glance

County Agricultural Offices

| ALAMEDA | | IMPERIAL | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Hayward | (510) 670-5232 | El Centro | (760) 482-4314 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-I-IFarm Bureau, Livermore | (510) 567-6812 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-I-I Farm Bureau, El Centro | (760) 352-9474 (760) 352-3831 |
| | (923) 449-1077 | | (100) 332-3831 |
| AMADOR | | INYO | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, Jackson | (200) 223,6487 | Agricultural Commissioner, Bishop | (760) 873-7860 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (209) 223-6482 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | |
| Farm Bureau, Jackson | (209) 223-9095 | Farm Bureau, Bishop | (760) 933-2505 |
| BUTTE | | KERN | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Oroville | | Bakersfield | (661) 868-6300 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-I-I | (530) 538-7201 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H Farm Bureau, Bakersfield | (661) 868-6200 |
| Farm Bureau, Oroville | (530) 533-14/3 | Farm Bureau, Bakersfield | (001) 397-9033 |
| CALAVERAS | | KINGS | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | (200) 754 (504 | Agricultural Commissioner, I-Ianford | (550) 582 22112021 |
| San AndreasUC Cooperative Extension/4-I-I | | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | |
| Farm Bureau, San Andreas | (209) 772-3987 | Farm Bureau, Hanford | |
| COLUSA | | LAKE | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Colusa | (530) 458-0580 | Lakeport | (707) 263-0217 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (530) 458-0570 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (707) 263-6838 |
| Farm Bureau, Williams | (530) 458-5130 | Farm Bureau, Lakeport | (707) 263-0911 |
| CONTRA COSTA | | LASSEN | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, Concord | (925) 646-5250 | Agricultural Commissioner, | (530) 054 0440 |
| 4-Ĭ-I | (925) 646-6543 | Susanville UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (530) 251-8110 |
| UC Cooperative Extension Farm Bureau, Concord | (925) 672-5115 | Farm Bureau, Susanville | (530) 251-8283 |
| DEL NORTE | | LOS ANGELES | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Crescent City | (707) 464-7231 | Arcadia | (626) 575-5451 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (707) 464-4711 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (323) 838-8330 |
| Farm Bureau, Smith River | (707) 487-0612 | Farm Bureau, Lancaster | (661) 948-6571 |
| EL DORADO | | MADERA | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Agricultural Commissioner, | (550) (35 303) |
| Placerville | (530) 621-5520 | Madera | (559) 6/5-/8/6 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-HFarm Bureau, Placerville | (530) 621-5502 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H Farm Bureau, Madera | (559) 673-7879 (559) 674-8871 |
| FRESNO | (-1-5) | MARIN | , |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Fresno | (559) 456-7510 | Novato | |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (559) 456-7285 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | |
| Farm Bureau, Fresno | (559) 237-0263 | Farm Bureau, Point Reyes Station | (415) 663-1231 |
| GLENN | | MARIPOSA | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | (E20) 024 (E04 | Agricultural Commissioner, | (200) 066 2075 |
| WillowsUC Cooperative Extension/4-I-I | (530) 934-0301 (530) 865 1107 | MariposaUC Cooperative Extension/4-H | 2075-2075 (207) |
| Farm Bureau, Orland | (530) 865-9636 | Farm Bureau, Mariposa | (209) 966-3848 |
| HUMBOLDT | | MENDOCINO | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Eureka | (707) 445-7223 | Ukiah | (707) 463-4208 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (707) 445-7351 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | |
| Farm Bureau, Eureka | (707) 443-4844 | Farm Bureau, Ukiah | (707) 462-6664 |



| MERCED | | SAN BERNARDINO | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Agricultural Commissioner, | (000) 205 7424 | Agricultural Commissioner, | (000) 207 2105 |
| Merced | (209) 385-7431 | San BernardinoUC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (909) 387-2105 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-HFarm Bureau, Merced | (209) 723-3001 | Farm Bureau, Rialto | |
| MODOC | | SAN DIEGO | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Alturas | (530) 233-6401 | San Diego | (858) 694-2741 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-HFarm Bureau, Alturas | (530) 233-6400 (530) 233-3276 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H Farm Bureau, Escondido | (858) 534-4238 (760) 745-3023 |
| MONO | • • | SAN FRANCISCO | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Bishop | (760) 873-7860 | San Francisco | (415) 285-5010 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-HFarm Bureau, Bishop | (760) 873-7854 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (650) 871-7559 |
| MONTEREY | (133) | SAN JOAQUIN | |
| | | Agricultural Commissioner, Stockton | (200) 468 3300 |
| Agricultural Commissioner, Salinas | (831) 759-7325 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (209) 468-3300 |
| 4-H | | Farm Bureau, Stockton | (209) 931-4931 |
| UC Cooperative Extension | | | (207) 721 7721 |
| Farm Bureau, Salinas | | SAN LUIS OBISPO | |
| All all a | | Agricultural Commissioner, | (005) #0.550.0 |
| NAPA | | San Luis Obispo | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, Napa | (707) 253 4357 | 4-H UC Cooperative Extension | |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (707) 253-4337 | Farm Bureau, San Luis Obispo | (805) 543-3654 |
| Farm Bureau, Napa | (707) 224-5403 | | (003) 545-5054 |
| | , , | SAN MATEO | |
| NEVADA | | Agricultural Commissioner, | ((50) 0 (0 1700 |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | (530) 273 2640 | Redwood City | |
| Grass ValleyUC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (530) 273 4563 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H Farm Bureau, Half Moon Bay | (650) 726 4495 |
| Farm Bureau, Grass Valley | (530) 273-4363 | • | (030) 720-4483 |
| • | , , | SANTA BARBARA | |
| ORANGE | | Agricultural Commissioner, Santa Barbara | (905) 691 5600 |
| Agricultural Commissioner, Anaheim | (714) 447-7100 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (805) 568-3330 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-I-I | (714) 708-1606 | Farm Bureau, Buellton | (805) 688-7479 |
| Farm Bureau, Irvine | (714) 573-0374 | SANTA CLARA | |
| PLACER | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | San Jose | (408) 299-2172 |
| Auburn | (530) 889-7372 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (408) 299-2635 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (530) 889-7385 | Farm Bureau, Morgan Hill | (408) 776-1684 |
| Farm Bureau, Newcastle | (916) 663-2929 | SANTA CRUZ | |
| PLUMAS | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Watsonville | (831) 763-8080 |
| Quincy | (530) 283-6365 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | (831) 763-8040 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-HFarm Bureau, Loyalton | (530) 283-6173 | Farm Bureau, Watsonville | (831) 724-1356 |
| Farm Bureau, Loyalton | (530) 993-4550 | SHASTA | |
| RIVERSIDE | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Redding | (530) 224-4949 |
| Riverside | | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H Farm Bureau, Moreno Valley | (909) 683-6491 | Farm Bureau, Redding | (530) 223-2358 |
| Tarin Dureau, Moreno vancy | (202) 004-0732 | SIERRA | |
| SACRAMENTO | | Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | | Quincy | (530) 283-6365 |
| Sacramento | (916) 875-6603 | 4-I-I | |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-I-I Farm Bureau, Elk Grove | (916) 875-6913 | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H Farm Bureau, Loyalton | |
| | (, ::: ::30 | · | , , , |
| SAN BENITO | | SISKIYOU Agricultural Commissioner | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, Hollister | (831) 637 5244 | Agricultural Commissioner, Yreka | (530) 841 4025 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | | UC Cooperative Extension/4-H | |
| | | | |
| Farm Bureau, Hollister | | Farm Bureau, Yreka | |



| SOLANO Agricultural Commissioner, (707) 421-7465 Fairfield (707) 421-6790 Farm Bureau, Fairfield (707) 425-8044 | |
|---|---|
| SONOMA Agricultural Commissioner, Santa Rosa (707) 565-2371 4-H (707) 565-2681 UC Cooperative Extension/4-H (707) 565-2621 Farm Bureau, Santa Rosa (707) 544-5575 | |
| STANISLAUS Agricultural Commissioner, (209) 525-4730 UC Cooperative Extension/4-H (209) 525-6800 Farm Bureau, Modesto (209) 522-7278 | 1 |
| Agricultural Commissioner, (530) 741-6484 Marysville (530) 822-7515 Farm Bureau, Yuba City (530) 673-6550 | |
| TEHAMA Agricultural Commissioner, Red Bluff (530) 527-4504 UC Cooperative Extension/4-FI (530) 527-3101 Farm Bureau, Red Bluff (530) 527-7882 | |
| TRINITY Agricultural Commissioner, (530) 623-1356 UC Cooperative Extension/4-H (530) 628-5495 Farm Bureau, Zenia (707) 923-9695 | |

| TULARE | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Visalia (559) | 685-3323 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H(559) | |
| Farm Bureau, Visalia(559) | 732-8301 |
| TUOLUMNE | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Sonora(209) | 533-5691 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H(209) | 533-5695 |
| Farm Bureau, Jamestown(209) | 532-0300 |
| VENTURA | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Santa Paula(805) | 933-3165 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H(805) | 645-1451 |
| Farm Bureau, Ventura(805) | 289-0155 |
| YOLO | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Woodland (530) | 666-8140 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H(530) | 666-8143 |
| Farm Bureau, Woodland(530) | 662-6316 |
| YUBA | |
| Agricultural Commissioner, | |
| Marysville(530) | 741-6484 |
| UC Cooperative Extension/4-H(530) | 822-7515 |
| Farm Bureau, Yuba City(530) | |
| | |

Compiled by California Farm Bureau Federation Communications/News Division.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



#1 Commodities by County



Ranking Based on Dollar Value of Commodity, 2000 Statistics Information obtained from County Agricultural Commissioner Reports and California Farm Bureau Communications/News Services.



California Agriculture Quiz

| 1. | Agriculture is one of California's leading industries. | True |] | False |
|-----|---|------|------|-------|
| 2. | California is the nation's #1 agricultural state. | True |] | False |
| 3. | California farmers and ranchers produce over 250 different crops and livestock commodities. | True |] | False |
| 4. | The majority of farmland in California is owned by families. | True |] | False |
| 5. | Almonds are California's #1 agriculture export commodity. | True |] | False |
| 6. | The top 3 states in agricultural production are | 1 | | |
| | | 2 | | |
| | | 3 | | |
| _ | | | | |
| 7. | List 5 of the top 10 commodities produced in California. | 1 | | |
| | | 2 | | |
| | | 3 | | |
| | | 4 | | |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | | |
| 8. | California leads the nation in the production of crops and livestock commodities. | 36 | 64 | 77 |
| 9. | According to government statistics, there are over,000 farms and ranches in California. | 35 | 87 | 190 |
| 10. | The average size of a California farm is acres. | 248 | 318 | 630 |
| 11. | The nationwide average farm is acres. | 434 | 770 | 935 |
| 12. | Agriculture directly contributes over billion dollars to California's economy. | 12.4 | 17.8 | 27.2 |

Based on 2000 statistics from: United States Department of Agriculture and California Farm Bureau Federation, Communications/News Division.



California Agriculture Quiz

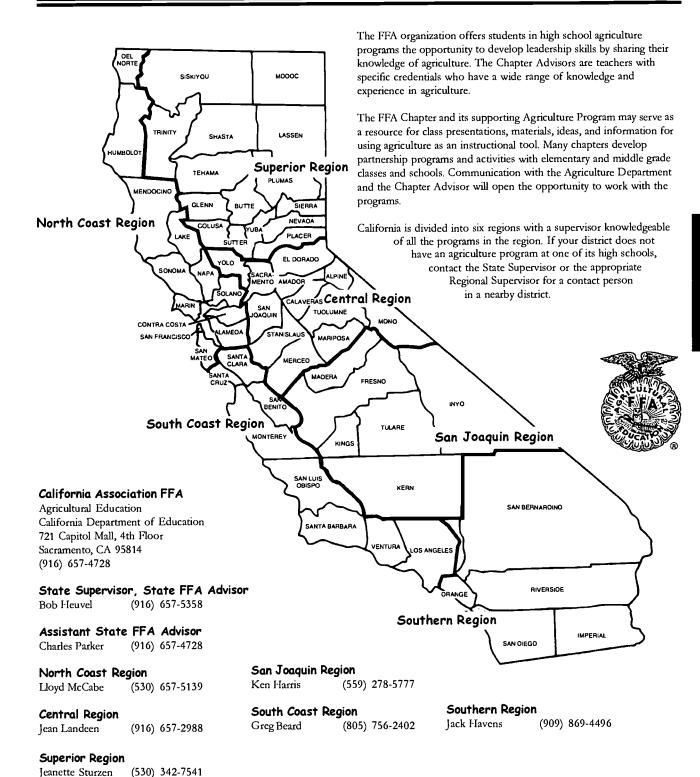
Answer Sheet

| 1. | Agriculture is one of California's leading industries. | True | | False |
|-----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 1. | Cash farm receipts for 2000 totaled a record \$27.2 billion. | | | |
| 2. | California is the nation's #1 agricultural state. For more than 50 years, California has been the leading agriculture producing state in the nation Texas and Iowa. Of the top ten agriculture producing counties in the United States, eight are California. The eight counties in ranking order are Fresno (1), Kern (2), Tulare (3), Monterey (4) Stanislaus (7), San Joaquin (8), and Riverside (9). Weld, Colorado ranks fifth, and Yakima, Watarah | ocated in), Merced | (6), | False |
| 3. | tenth. California farmers and ranchers produce over 250 different crops and livestock commodities. Because of diverse micro-climates and an excellent water transportation system, California farr over 250 different crops and livestock commodities. | True | oduce | False |
| 4. | The majority of farmland in California is owned by families. Less than 3% of California farmland is owned by non-family corporations. Many family farm become incorporated to ensure the continuation of their operation into future generations. | True s have | | False |
| 5. | Almonds are California's #1 agriculture export commodity. Almonds were California's #1 agriculture export in 2000. Leading export destinations include Canada and Japan. | True | | False |
| 6. | The top 3 states in agricultural production are | 1. <u>Cal</u> | lifornia \$27 | |
| | | 2 | Texas \$13 Iowa \$10 | 8 billion |
| | | 3 | 10wa 910 | .o omion |
| 7. | List 5 of the top 10 commodities produced in California. (In ranking order) 1. Milk & Cream 6. Tomatoes, all | 1 | | |
| | 2. Grapes, all 7. Cotton, lint | | | |
| | 3. Nursery Products 8. Flowers & Foliage | 3 | | |
| | 4. Lettuce, all 9. Strawberries | 4 | | |
| | 5. Cattle & Calves 10. Hay, all | 5. —— | | |
| 8. | California leads the nation in the production of crops and livestock commodities. | 36 | 64 | 77 |
| | California produces over 99% of the total U.S. output of several crops including almonds, ard dates, figs, kiwifruit, olives, persimmons, pistachios, pomegranates, dried plums, raisins, and | | | |
| 9. | According to government statistics, there are over 87,000 farms and ranches in California. | 35 | 87 | 190 |
| | The federal government defines a farm to be any unit of production with gross sales of \$1,00 per year. In 2000 this qualified 87,500 farms to be counted in California. | 00 or more | | |
| 10. | The average size of a California farm is 318 acres. | 248 | 318 | 630 |
| | The size of farms varies depending on the type of agriculture commodity produced. For exar vineyards or citrus groves average 45 acres while cattle ranches need larger acreage to graze their More than 60% of the state's farms are less than 50 acres. | | | |
| 11. | The nationwide average farm is acres. | 434 | 770 | 935 |
| 12. | Agriculture directly contributes over <u>27.2</u> billion dollars to California's economy. | 12.4 | 17.8 | 27.2 |
| | Agriculture generated \$27.2 billion for our state's economy in 2000. | | | |



Based on 2000 statistics from: United States Department of Agriculture and California Farm Bureau Federation, Communications/News Division.

California Association Future Farmers of America





Agriculture Related Books

(An Annotated Book List)

Primary

Adoff, Arnold. Eats. Mulberry Books, 1992.

Poems pay tribute to the universal pleasures of consuming food.

Aliki. Corn is Maize. Harper & Row, 1976.

The story of how ancient Indian farmers discover a wild grass plant, use it in their lives and how they eventually share it with the new settlers of America.

Appelt, Kathi. Watermelon Day. Henry Holt and Company, 1996.

A young girl watches a watermelon's growth all summer waiting for it to ripen.

Azarian, Mary. A Farmer's Alphabet. David R. Godine, 1987.

A noteworthy picture book depicting an older, agrarian way of life.

Baldwin, Robert F. This is the Sea that Feeds Us. Dawn Publications, 1998.

This book links the fish dinner enjoyed by a thankful family with the entire marine food web. Beginning with tiny plankton, each verse introduces a new link to the marine food chain, then connects it to everything else.

Barner, Bob. Bugs! Bugs! Chronicle Books, 1999.

The simple text and vibrant colors provide young readers a positive spin to the bugs they see around their garden and home.

Benét, Rosemary and Vincent, Stephen. **Johnny Appleseed**. McElderry Books, 2001.

This short poem about Johnny Appleseed transforms into a wonderful picture book with whimsical characters and artwork.

Brown, Craig. **Tractor**. Greenwillow, 1995.

In simple language, this book covers the use of a tractor from the working of the soil all the way to the delivery of produce to market.

Brown, Laura Krasny. The Vegetable Show. Little, Brown and Company, 1995.

Watch vegetables do a little vaudeville in their attempt to dance and sing their way onto the plates and into the hearts of kids.

Bunting, Eve. Market Day. HarperCollins Publishing, 1996.

Young children in Ireland observe farm animals and crops when they visit a country fair on market day.

Bunting, Eve. Sunflower House. Harcourt Brace Company, 1996.

A young boy creates a summer playhouse by planting sunflowers and saves the seeds to make another house the next year.

Charles, N.N. What Am I? - Looking Through Shapes at Apples and Grapes. Blue Sky Press, 1994. Illustrations with cut-out shapes and rhyming questions introduce fruits, colors and shapes.

Coats, Laura Jane. The Almond Orchard. Macmillan Publishing, 1991.

The workings of an almond orchard over almost a 100-year time span shows changes in the seasons and in the technology of almond farming.



Cole, Henry. Jack's Garden. William Morrow & Company, 1995.

Shows what happens in Jack's garden after he plants seeds.

Cole, Joanna. The Magic School Bus at the Waterworks. Scholastic Inc., 1986.

A field trip in The Magic School Bus allows Ms. Frizzle's class to get a first-hand look at water processing.

Cooney, Barbara. Miss Rumphius. The Viking Press, 1982.

Great-aunt Rumphius was once a little girl who loved the sea, longed to visit faraway places, and wished to do something to make the world more beautiful. She planted lupines.

Cowley, Joy. The Rusty. Trusty Tractor. Boyds Mills, 1999.

Tractor salesman Mr. Hill tries to convince Micah's grandfather that his old tractor has seen better days.

Dannenmaier, Molly. <u>A Child's Garden: Enchanting Outdoor Spaces for Children and Parents</u>. Simon and Schuster Editions, 1998.

Photographs of children and gardens. Informational text provides plans and ideas for creating outdoor gardens of all kinds for children to enjoy.

Darian, Shea. **Grandpa's Garden**. Dawn Publications, 1996.

On Saturdays, Grandpa and grandchild work side by side in the garden. Among the radishes and rhubarb they share their deepest feelings and wishes. First hand they learn of life and death, growth and change.

Demi. One Grain of Rice. Scholastic Inc., 1997.

This mathematical folktale illustrates the concept of doubling using rice as the example.

Donnos, Arthur. Ant Cities. HarperCollins Publishers, 1987.

This nonfiction book with colorful illustrations describes the activities that occur in an ant colony.

Ehlert, Lois. Eating the Alphabet: Fruits and Vegetables from A to Z. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich,

An alphabetical tour of the world of fruit and vegetables from apricot and artichoke to yam and zucchini.

Ehlert, Lois. Planting a Rainbow. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988.

A mother and child plant a rainbow of flowers in the family garden.

Ericsson, Jennifer A. No Milk! Mulberry Books, 1998.

When a city boy can't coax milk out of a dairy cow, he resorts to desperate measures like kissing her nose, doing magic tricks and even bribery. They finally come to a dramatic compromise.

Evangelista, Gloria. In Search of the Perfect Pumpkin. Fulcrum Publishing, 2001.

Share the adventures of the Pucci family as they search for the perfect pumpkin—only to find it in their backyard.

Ford, Miela. My Day in the Garden. Greenwillow Books, 1999.

In this whimsical picture book, one little girl makes friends with various critters she finds in her garden.

Fowler, Allan. It Could Still Be a Worm. Children's Press, Inc., 1996.

Informational text about worms includes colorful photographs and large print-size for the young reader.

French, Vivian. Oliver's Vegetables. Orchard Books, 1995.

In grandfather's garden, a young boy learns about eating vegetables.



Gardella. Tricia. Blackberry Booties. Orchard Books, 2000.

Mikki Jo wants to give her new baby cousin the perfect gift but doesn't know how to make anything. What she does know is how to pick blackberries. But babies don't eat blackberries, so Mikki figures out how to make the perfect gift.

Gardella, Tricia. Just Like My Dad. Harper Collins, 1993.

The adventures of a young child who spends a day on a cattle ranch as a cowhand, just like Dad.

Geisert, Bonnie and Arthur Geisert. **Prairie Town**. Houghton Mifflin Company, 1998.

Enter a prairie town and explore the social and economic life of this community from the aspects of farmers and townspeople.

Gershator, David and Phillis Gershator. **Bread is for Eating**. Henry Holt, 1995.

Mamita explains how bread is produced from seed to flour in a poem/song in English and Spanish.

Gibbons, Gail. Apples. Scholastic Inc., 2000.

Learn about apple production in this colorful, simple-to-read book.

Gibbons, Gail. **Country Fair**. Little, Brown & Company, 1994.

A visit to a country fair in autumn features livestock, farm products, and quilts.

Gibbons, Gail. Farming. Holiday House, 1988.

An introduction to farming and the work done on a farm throughout the seasons.

Gibbons, Gail. Pigs. Holiday Press, 1999.

This book outlines the characteristics, habits, and uses of pigs.

Gibbons, Gail. The Milk Makers. Macmillan Publishing Company, 1987.

Text and pictures explain how cows produce milk and how it is processed before being delivered to stores.

Gibbons, Gail. The Pumpkin Book. Scholastic Inc., 1999.

The life cycle of the pumpkin is clearly depicted in this picture book. How pumpkins are used at Thanksgiving and Halloween is also discussed.

Gibbons, Gail. The Seasons of Arnold's Apple Tree. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1984.

Drawings and text show a young boy's apple tree as it grows and changes throughout the year.

Glaser, Linda. Compost! Millbrook Press, 1996.

Explains what composting is, what it does, and how to go about using it.

Glaser, Linda. Wonderful Worms. Milbrook Press, 1992.

Describes the physical characteristics, behavior, and life cycle of the common earthworm.

Guthrie, Woody. This Land is Your Land. Little, Brown and Company, 1998.

This classic folk song is brought to life in this illustrated edition and invites readers to journey across the country to view America's diverse land and people.

Harrison, David L. Farmer's Garden. Rhymes for Two Voices. Boyds Mills Press, 2000.

Farmer's dog is a curious dog. He wanders through Farmer's garden greeting each creature, fruit, and vegetable he meets with a question.



Hart, Avery and Mantell Hart. Kids Garden. Williamson Publishing Co., 1995.

Using black and white illustrations, this book provides over 100 activities children and their families or classmates can do to learn more about plants. Ideas on growing your own broom, making homemade potato chips, and planting a butterfly café or a salad garden are just a few of the stimulating "how-to" ideas presented in a student-friendly garden activity book.

Hauck, Phillip E. Plum Full of Prunes. Dab Publishing Company, 1999.

Watch a plum tree progress from a seed to a tree, and finally into a prune plum.

Hausherr, Rosemarie. What Food is This? Scholastic, 1994.

Fish, sausage, carrots and many more foods are detailed in this tale of food origins. Fun trivia for the entire family.

Hepworth, Cathi. Antics! The Putnam & Grosset Group, 1992.

This colorful, alphabetical anthology describes twenty six words, each beginning with a different letter of the alphabet and contains the word "ant."

Herd, Meg. Learn and Play in the Garden: Games. Crafts. and Activities for Children. Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 1995.

Hands-on activities for parents, children, and teachers to do together.

Hickman, Pamela and Heather Collins. A Seed Grows. Kids Can Press Ltd., 1997.

This book with fold-out pages describes a watermelon plant's life cycle from seed to harvest.

Jackson, Woody. Counting Cows. Harcourt Brace & Co., 1995.

A whimsical counting book features cows and cow terminology.

Jaspersohn, William. **Cranberries**. Houghton Mifflin Company, 1991.

Text and color photos show the raising and harvesting of a cranberry bog.

Johnson, Sylvia A. **Inside an Egg**. Lerner Publications Company, 1982.

This book, full of colorful photographs, clearly illustrates and explains the development of a chicken egg from the time it is formed in the body of a hen until the moment that the chick begins to peck its way out of the shell.

Kalman, Bobbie. Hooray for Orchards. Crabtree Publishing Company, 1998.

Through photographs and technical text, this book describes the workings of orchards, the care they need, and the products they produce.

Kalman, Bobbie. Hooray for Sheep Farming. Crabtree Publishing Company, 1998.

Introduces the raising of sheep for wool; covers aspects like shearing, lambs, sheep dogs, wool processing, farm maintenance, and the proper care of sheep.

Kalman, Bobbie and Janine Schaub. **Squirmy Wormy Composters**. Crabtree Publishing Company, 1992.

Through colorful photographs, this book provides the young reader with the whys and hows of vermicomposting.

Kellogg, Steven. Johnny Appleseed - A Tall Tale Retold. Morrow Junior Books, 1988.

Prose and pictures tell the story of an American hero.

King, Elizabeth. Backyard Sunflower. Dutton Children's Books, 1993.

Text and color photos follow the life cycle of sunflowers from seed to products.

Kroll, Steven. The Biggest Pumpkin Ever. Holiday House, 1984.

A tale of two mice who raise and harvest a very large pumpkin.



Krudwig, Vickie Leigh. **Cucumber Soup**. Fulcrum Publishing, 1998.

This counting picture book full of whimsical insects introduces the students to many critters one would find in a garden.

Kuklin, Susan. How My Family Lives in America. Bradbury Press, 1992.

Tells the story of three children, each with a different immigrant parent. Discusses the foods they eat, the names of the different dishes and their eating customs. Includes a recipe from each culture: African, Puerto Rican, and Taiwanese.

Lavies, Bianca. Compost Critters. Dutton's Children's Press, 1993.

Photographs and informational text about the critters one may see in a compost bin or garden.

Leedy, Loreen. The Edible Pyramid. Holiday House, 1994.

Colorful and whimsical graphics complement the story of eating at the Edible Pyramid Restaurant where the specialty is a healthy diet.

Lesser, Carolyn. What a Wonderful Day to be a Cow. Alfred A. Knopf, 1995.

Every month of the year, the animals on the farm enjoy their way of life. Describes seasons of the year on a farm.

Lindbergh, Reeve. Johnny Appleseed. Little, Brown & Company, 1990.

Rhymed text and illustrations relate the life of John Chapman, whose distribution of apple seeds and trees across the Midwest made him a legend and left a legacy still enjoyed today.

Lindbergh, Reeve. The Midnight Farm. Dial Books for Young Readers, 1987.

Secrets of the dark are revealed in this poem describing a farm at midnight.

MacDonald, Margaret Read. Slopl A Welsh Folktale. Fulcrum Publishing, 1997.

This Welsh folktale shows what a clever man and woman do with their leftover vegetable peelings and dishwater. Introduces the concept of composting.

MacLachlan, Patricia. All the Places to Love. HarperCollins, 1994.

A young boy describes the favorite places he shares with his family on his grandfather's farm and nearby countryside.

Marzzolo, Jean. Sun Song. HarperCollins, 1995.

Animals and plants respond to the changing light over the course of a single day.

McMillan, Bruce. Eating Fractions. Scholastic Press, 1991.

Food is cut into halves, thirds and fourths to illustrate how parts make a whole. Enjoy a photographic feast of fractions as two playful youngsters eat their way through.

McPhail, David. Farm Morning. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1985.

A father and his young daughter share a special morning as they feed all the animals on the farm.

Minor, Wendell. **Grassroots-Poems by Carl Sandburg**. Browndeer Press, 1998.

Fourteen poems with Midwestern themes or settings provide timeless observations about the heart of America. Illustrations add to the profound evocation of the sights and sounds of the Midwest.

Moses, Will. Johnny Appleseed: The Story of a Legend. Philomel Books, 2001.

Colorful folk art accompanies what feels like a fireside tale, provide the facts and legend about John Chapman.

Neuschwander, Cindy. 88 Pounds of Tomatoes. Scholastic Inc., 2001.

This whimsical mathematics story about a tomato seed encourages students to add, subtract, and multiply as the tomato plant produces more and more tomatoes.

103



98

Older, Jules. <u>Cow</u>. Charlesbridge, 1997.

A lighthearted, nonfiction book on cows, breeds and milk production.

Palacios, Argentina. Peanut Butter. Apple Butter. Cinnamon Toast: Food Riddles for You to Guess. Raintree Steck-Vaughn, 1992.

A book of food riddles for children.

Pallotta, Jerry and Bob Thomson. The Victory Garden Alphabet. Charlesbridge, 1992.

Colored illustrations and descriptions from asparagus to zucchetta.

Paulsen, Gary. Harris and Me: A Summer Remembered. Harcourt Brace, 1993.

An 11-year-old city boy is used to being pawned off on relatives. What he is not used to is the farm setting, the hard work, these cousins, and what the summer brings him this time around.

Paulsen, Gary. The Tortilla Factory. Harcourt Brace & Co., 1995.

Simple text and paintings tell the story of tortillas from corn seed to plant and then to factory and store.

Perkins, Lynne Rae. Home Lovely. Greenwillow Books, 1995.

A lonely young girl living in an isolated trailer makes new friends and gains knowledge by growing flowers and melons. Along the way, she beautifies her home.

Peterson, Cris. Century Farm: One Hundred Years on a Family Farm. Boyds Mills Press, 1999.

Family anecdotes and family photos share the story of a 100-year farm as it grew from the 1890s into a thriving dairy.

Peterson, Cris. Extra Cheese. Please! Boyds Mills Press, 1994.

Text and color photos show milk's journey from cow to cheese to pizza.

Peterson, Cris. Harvest Year. Boyds Mills Press, 1996.

Full color photos and clear, concise text take readers month-by-month through a sampling of the wide diversity and volume of crops grown throughout the United States.

Pinczes, Elinor. One Hundred Hungry Ants. Houghton Mifflin Company, 1993.

One hundred hungry ants in rows of various sizes march to sample the delights of a picnic.

Provensen, Alice and Martin Provensen. Town and Country. Crown Publishers, 1985.

Describes life in a big city and on a farm near a village.

Ray, Mary Lyn. Pumpkins. Harcourt Brace & Co., 1992.

A man harvests and sells a bountiful crop of pumpkins so that he will be able to preserve a field from developers.

Rendon, Marcie R. and Cheryl Walsh Bellville. Farmer's Market. Carolrhoda Books, Inc., 2001.

Full of colorful photographs, this book describes the efforts of many families who work hard to produce food that is sold at farmer's markets.

Robbins, Ken. Make Mine a Peanut Butter Sandwich and a Glass of Milk. Scholastic, 1992.

Text and photos show how each part of a peanut butter sandwich and milk for lunch is made, from field to store to table.

Scott, Ann Herbert. A Brand Is Forever. Clarion Books, 1993.

Filled with authentic details of life on a Western cattle ranch, Annie learns about branding as her own calf Doodle is branded.



Scott, Ann Herbert. Casey's New Hat. Clarion Books, 1997.

Casey accompanies Dad on a day of buying supplies and doing ranch chores in search for a perfect hat.

Shannon, George. Climbing Kansas Mountains. Bradbury Press, 1993.

A young boy and father share the beauty of a Kansas farm and landscape.

Simon, Seymour. <u>Autumn Across America</u>. Hyperion, 1993.

Text and color photos describe the signs of autumn around the United States including the harvesting of crops, leaves changing colors, bird and insect migration, and changes in climate.

Sloat, Teri. Patty's Pumpkin Patch. G. P. Putnam Sons, 1999.

Patty's pumpkin patch is busy all year from plowing to planting to weeding to picking. This book shows in alphabetical fashion the creepy-crawly and feathered friends that live there.

Small, David. George Washington's Cows. Farrar Straus Giroux, 1994.

Humorous rhymes about George Washington's farm, where the cows wear dresses, the pigs wear wigs, and the sheep are scholars.

Splear, Elsie Lee. **Growing Seasons**. G.P. Putnam Sons, 2000.

This true story of Elsie Lee Splear's childhood spent on Illinois tenant farms in the early part of the 20th century provides a historical view of farm life during that time period.

Steele, Mary Q. Anna's Garden Songs. Celebration Press, 1996.

The whimsical songs can be sung while working in the garden or classroom to teach children some facts about common garden produce.

Stevens, Janet. Tops and Bottoms. Harcourt Brace and Co., 1995.

Folktale involves a hare and a bear as they plant and harvest vegetables.

Stewart, Sarah. The Gardener. Farrar Straus Giroux, 1997.

A series of letters tells a girl who, when forced to leave the country, takes her love of gardening with her.

Tang, Greg. The Grapes of Math. Scholastic Press, 2001.

Use a few problem-solving techniques to solve the math puzzles in this book. Many have themes of fruits, vegetables, and insects.

Titherington, Jeanne. Pumpkin Pumpkin. Mulberry Books, 1986.

A young boy plants a pumpkin seed and after watching it grow, carves it and saves some seeds to plant in the spring.

Tryon, Leslie. Albert's Field Trip. Atheneum Books for Young Readers, 1993.

Albert leads a class from Pleasant Valley School on a field trip to Georgie and Gracie's Apple Farm. There are songs on the bus, and a visit to a barn and the orchard, where the children pick their own apples and squeeze them into juice.

Tudor, Tasha. Corgiville Fair. Harper Trophy, 1991.

Chronicles the events of the Corgiville Fair, especially the actions of Edgar Tom Cat in his attempt to win the goat race.

Watson, Clyde. Applebet an ABC. Farrar Straus Giroux, 1987.

Short verses introduce scenes from a fair in which letters of the alphabet figure prominently.

Watts, Barrie. **Tomato**. Silver Burdett Press, 1989.

Describes in simple text and illustrations how a tomato develops from a blossom in the spring to a ripe fruit in the summer.



100

Wolfman, Judy. Life on a Goat Farm. Carolrhoda Books, Inc., 2002.

Describes the practices that occur on a goat farm and includes information on breeds, care, milking, and more.

Ziefert, Harriet. A New Coat for Anna. Knopf, 1986.

Anna visits the sheep that provide the wool and all the people involved in making her winter coat.

Intermediate

Ada, Alma Flor. Gathering the Sun. Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Books, 1997.

A book of poems in English and Spanish about migrant farm laborers working the fields; one poem for each letter of the Spanish alphabet.

Anderson, Joan. Cowboys: Roundup on an American Ranch. Scholastic, Inc., 1996.

This photo-essay shows how two brothers help their parents and hired hands with an annual roundup on a New Mexico ranch. Authentic photographs included.

Atwell, Debby. **Barn**. Houghton Mifflin Company, 1996.

Using text and paintings, the life of a country barn is followed from the late eighteenth-century to the present day.

Badt, Karin Luisa. Good Morning. Let's Eat. Childrens Press, 1994.

Color photos and text show breakfast food habits around the world.

Baldwin, Robert F. This is the Sea that Feeds Us. Dawn Publications, 1998.

This book links the fish dinner enjoyed by a thankful family with the entire marine food web. Beginning with tiny plankton, each verse introduces a new link to the marine food chain, then connects it to everything else.

Bates, Katharine Lee. America the Beautiful. Atheneum, 1993.

An illustrated edition of the nineteenth-century poem, later set to music, celebrates the beauty of America.

Bial, Raymond. Portrait of a Farm Family. Houghton Mifflin Company, 1995.

Through words and pictures, the daily life of a farm family describes the chores, challenges, and joys of living on a farm

Bjork, Christina and Lena Anderson. Linnea's Windowsill Garden. R & S Books, 1988.

The story of a young girl who successfully raises plants indoors; includes how-to directions for the reader.

Bolton, Janet. My Grandmother's Patchwork Quilt. Delacorte Press, 1994.

A young girl uses a patchwork quilt to retell the story of her grandmother and her account of daily life on the

Bourgeois, Paulette. The Amazing Apple Book. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1990.

Information on apples including their cultivation, crafts, and recipes.

Bourgeois, Paulette. The Amazing Dirt Book. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1993.

Information on soil and the animals that live in it with projects ranging from crafts to gardening and cooking.

Bourgeois, Paulette. The Amazing Potato Book. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1991.

History, cultivation, crafts and recipes using potatoes.

Burns, Diane L. **Cranberries: Fruit of the Bogs**. Carolrhoda Books, Inc., 1994.

A brief history of the "bog ruby" reveals the berry's versatility and importance to the Native Americans and pilgrims as well as shows the activities that take place throughout the growing season on a cranberry farm.



Intermediate (continued)

Caduto, Michael J. and Joseph Bruchac. Native American Gardening: Stories. Projects and Recipes for Families. Fulcrum Publishing, 1996.

Stories, projects, and recipes that relate to Native Americans from North America. Each story relates to one aspect of gardening such as soil preparation or harvest.

Corwin, Judith Hoffman. Harvest Festivals Around the World. Silver Burdett Press, 1995.

A history of many crop-related festivals including craft activities and recipes.

Dannenmaier, Molly. <u>A Child's Garden: Enchanting Outdoor Spaces for Children and Parents</u>. Simon and Schuster Editions, 1998.

Photographs of children and gardens. Informational text provides plans and ideas for creating outdoor gardens of all kinds for children to enjoy.

Darian, Shea. **Grandpa's Garden**. Dawn Publications, 1996.

On Saturdays, Grandpa and grandchild work side by side in the garden. Among the radishes and rhubarb they share their deepest feelings and wishes. They learn first hand of life and death, growth and change.

Demi, One Grain of Rice. Scholastic Inc., 1997.

This mathematical folktale illustrates the concept of doubling, using rice as an example.

Dooley, Norah. **Everybody Bakes Bread**. Carolrhoda Books, 1996.

A story that introduces children to many different kinds of breads and the recipes to make them.

Dooley, Norah. **Everybody Cooks Rice**. Carolrhoda Books, 1991.

A girl's adventure at dinnertime introduces her to a variety of cultures and the ways that rice is used in the evening meal.

Dragonwagon, Crescent. Home Place. Macmillan Publishing Company, 1990.

While out hiking, a family comes upon the site of an old house and finds some clues about the people who once lived there.

Dunrea, Oliver. The Painter Who Loved Chickens. Farrar Straus Giroux, 1995.

Paintings and text tell the story of a painter who dreams of owning a farm and who eventually sells his chicken paintings to purchase it. Realistic paintings of different breeds of chickens.

Erlback, Arlene. **Peanut Butter**. Lerner Publishing, 1994.

Describes how peanut butter is made, from the cultivation of peanuts through filling the jars with the nutty spread. Includes simple, no-bake recipes.

Faber, Doris. The Amish. Doubleday, 1991.

Discusses the history, culture, daily lifestyle and future of the Amish people.

Fox, Mary V. The Story of Women Who Shaped the West. Children's Press, 1994.

Presents examples of women who helped to shape the Western frontier including the schoolteacher, justice of the peace, and homesteader.

Gates, Doris. Blue Willow. Econo-Clad Books, 1999.

Janey travels with her father and stepmother to wherever her father can find seasonal work. She dreams of a home like the one on her Blue Willow plate which belonged to her deceased mother.

Greenwood, Barbara. A Pioneer Sampler. Houghton Mifflin, 1994.

Looks into a year in the life of the Robertsons, a pioneer family on a backwoods farm in 1840. Includes activities for students.



Intermediate (continued)

Griffen, Margaret and Deborah Seed. The Amazing Egg Book. Addison Wesley, 1989.

Information on eggs, animals who lay eggs, egg crafts and recipes.

Harbison, Elizabeth M. Loaves of Fun. Chicago Review Press, 1997.

More than 50 recipes and activities take children on a multicultural journey throughout the ages and across the world to discover the history and uses of bread.

Hardesty, Constance. Grow Your Own Pizza: Gardening Plans and Recipes for Kids.

Fulcrum Publishing, 2000.

For gardeners and food connoisseurs of all ages, this fun yet practical resource takes you step-by-step from dirt to the dinner table. Organized by easy, medium, and advanced level garden plots.

Hart, Avery and Mantell Hart. Kids Garden. Williamson Publishing Co., 1995.

Using black and white illustrations, this book provides over 100 activities children and their families or classmates can do to learn more about plants. Ideas on growing your own broom, making homemade potato chips, and planting a butterfly café or a salad garden are just a few of the stimulating "how-to" ideas presented in a student-friendly garden activity book.

Hauck, Phillip E. Plum Full of Prunes. Dab Publishing Company, 1999.

Watch a plum tree progress from a seed to a tree, and finally into a prune plum.

Hausherr, Rosemarie. What Food is This? Scholastic, 1994.

Fish, sausage, carrots and many more foods are detailed in this tale of food origins. Fun trivia for the entire family.

Hautzig, David. At the Supermarket. Orchard Books, 1994.

A photo essay shows 24 hours of activity in a supermarket, including where the food comes from and who helps produce the food.

Heller, Ruth. The Reason for a Flower. Grosset & Dunlap, 1983.

Brief text and lavish illustrations explain plant reproduction and the purpose of a flower using unique flowering plants as examples.

Hepworth, Cathi. Antics! The Putnam & Grosset Group, 1992.

This colorful, alphabetical anthology describes one word for each letter of the alphabet that contains the word "ant."

Hiscock, Bruce. **The Big Tree**. Aladdin Books, 1991.

Follows the development of a large old maple tree from its growth as a seed during the American Revolution to its maturity in the late 20th century.

Hogan, Paula Z. **The Honeybee**. Raintree Streck-Vaughn, 1991.

Describes, in simple terms, the life cycle of the honeybee.

Iverson, Diane. My Favorite Tree. Dawn Publications, 1999.

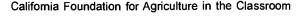
Read about the many trees of North America and learn their significant role in our history, traditions, ecology, and economy.

Johnson, Sylvia A. A Beekeeper's Year. Little Brown & Co., 1994.

Full color photos and text follow a beekeeper through the four seasons, showing how bees and humans work together to make honey.

Johnson, Sylvia A. **Inside an Eqq**. Lerner Publications Company, 1982.

This book, full of colorful photographs, clearly illustrates and explains the development of a chicken egg from the time it is formed in the body of a hen until the moment that the chick begins to peck its way out of the shell.





Intermediate (continued)

Julivert, Angels. The Fascinating World of Ants. Barron's, 1991.

Many facts about ants are presented in a way to give young readers some understanding of nature's role for these dynamic insects.

Kalman, Bobbie. Hooray for Dairy Farming. Crabtree Publishing Company, 1998.

Learn about the many aspects of the dairy industry through color photographs and simple text.

Kalman, Bobbie. Life on the Ranch. Crabtree Publishing Company, 1999.

Provides historical information on ranchers of the Old West. Colorful pictures and photographs illustrate the complexity of this way of life.

Keeler, Patricia A. and Francis X. McCall, Jr. Unraveling Fibers. Atheneum, 1995.

Text and photos show the raising and processing of natural fibers from plants and animals.

King, Elizabeth L. **Chile Fever**. Dutton Children's Books, 1995.

Color photos and text show the growth cycle, history and importance of chile peppers to cultures of the world.

Kite, Patricia L. Garden Wizardry for Kids. Barron's Educational Services, 1995.

History and folklore associated with common fruits and vegetables and the methods for raising, eating, and crafting with them.

Kneidel, Sally. Slugs. Bugs and Salamanders: Discovering Bugs in Your Garden. Fulcrum Publishing, 2000.

Emphasizes the role of insects and other animals in the garden.

Koch, Maryjo. Seed Leaf Flower Fruit. HarperCollins Publishers, 1999.

Wisdom and wit blend with loving, precise brush strokes to create this beautiful botanical book which springs a global garden to life.

Lavies, Bianca. Compost Critters. Dutton's Children's Press, 1993.

Photographs and informational text about the critters one may see in a compost bin or garden.

Lovejoy, Sharon. Sunflower Houses. Interweave Press, Inc., 1991.

Garden discoveries, tips for growing plants, folklore, and crafts for children of all ages.

Martin, Jacqueline Briggs. The Green Truck Garden Giveaway. Simon and Schuster Books for Young Readers, 1997.

A community of gardeners is created by two people passing out seeds, gardening supplies, and information on farming, gardens, and crops.

Mathers, Petra. Kisses from Rosa. Alfred A. Knopf, 1995.

While her mother is treated for a serious illness, Rosa stays with her aunt and cousin on a farm in the Black Forest of Germany.

McMillan, Bruce. **Eating Fractions**. Scholastic Press, 1991.

Food is cut into halves, thirds and fourths to illustrate how parts make a whole. Enjoy a photographic feast of fractions as two playful youngsters eat their way through.

Meltzer, Milton. The Amazina Potato. HarperCollins, 1992.

A history of the potato from the Incas to Marie Antoinette, Thomas Jefferson, and the French fry.

Micucci, Charles. The Life and Times of the Honeybee. Ticknor and Fields Books for Young Readers, 1995.

Depicts the life cycle and habits of the honeybee, describing the organization of the hive and the making of honey.



104

Intermediate (continued)

Minor, Wendell. Grassroots-Poems by Carl Sandburg. Browndeer Press, 1998.

Fourteen poems with Midwestern themes or settings provide timeless observations about the heart of America. Illustrations add to the profound evocation of the sights and sounds of the Midwest.

Müller, Jörg. The Changing Countryside. Atheneum, 1977.

Seven fold-out pictures graphically show changes in a countryside setting over a 20-year period.

Overbeck, Cynthia. How Seeds Travel. Lerner Publications Company, 1982.

This book presents a look at seeds on the move. Colorful photographs traced the journeys made by seeds from such varied plants as the maple tree, the dandelion, pussy willow, and coconut palm. The role of seeds and fruit in plant reproduction is also explained.

Palacios, Argentina. <u>Peanut Butter. Apple Butter. Cinnamon Toast: Food Riddles for You to Guess</u>. Raintree Steck-Vaughn, 1992.

A book of food riddles for children.

Pallotta, Jerry. The Spice Alphabet Book. Charlesbridge, 1994.

Information on the history, sources and uses of herbs, spices and other natural flavors.

Perkins, Lynne Rae. Home Lovely. Greenwillow Books, 1995.

A lonely young girl living in an isolated trailer makes new friends and gains knowledge by growing flowers and melons. Along the way, she beautifies her home.

Peterson, Cris. <u>Century Farm: One Hundred Years on a Family Farm</u>. Boyds Mills Press, 1999. Family anecdotes and family photos share the story of a 100-year farm as it grew from the 1890s into a thriving dairy.

Peterson, Cris. Harvest Year. Boyds Mills Press, 1996.

A photographic essay about foods that are harvested year-round in the United States.

Polacco, Patricia. The Keeping Quilt. Simon and Schuster, 1988.

A homemade quilt ties together the lives of four generations of an immigrant Jewish family and remains a symbol of their love and faith.

Prillwitz, Marsha. Growing Vegetables California Style. Poppy Press, 1988.

Basic reference and informational guide to planting vegetables.

Provensen, Alice and Martin Provensen. This Year at Maple Hill Farm. First Aladdin Books, 1988.

Describes the seasonal changes on a farm and surrounding countryside throughout the year.

Raftery, Kevin and Kim Gilbert Raftery. Kid's Gardening: A Kid's Guide to Messing Around in the Dirt. Klutz Press, 1989.

Indoor and outdoor growing activities for young gardeners.

Rendon, Marcie R. and Cheryl Walsh Bellville. Farmer's Market. Carolrhoda Books, Inc., 2001.

Full of colorful photographs, this book describes the efforts of many families who work hard to produce food that is sold at farmer's markets.

Rodenas, Paula. The Random House Book of Horses and Horsemanship. Random House, 1991.

This nonfiction book describes in great detail horse history, anatomy, behavior, breeds, care, and training.

Rushing, Felder. New Junior Garden Book. Meredith Books, 1999.

This colorful and student-friendly book provides hundreds of projects for kids to grow and make. Projects are ranked from simple to more advanced.



Intermediate (continued)

Schotter, Roni. A Fruit & Vegetable Man. Little, Brown and Co., 1993.

A multi-cultural story of a small, urban fruit stand and the connection between farmer and consumer.

Shelby, Anne. Homeplace. Orchard Books, 1995.

Grandmother and grandchild trace the 200 year history of a family, its home and farm.

Sohi, Morteza. Look What I Did With a Leaf! Walker Publishing, 1993.

Provides examples of different kinds of animals that can be made out of leaves and suggests various uses for the finished product.

Stewart, Sarah. The Gardener. Farrar, Straus, Giroux, 1997.

A series of letters tells a girl who, when forced to leave the country, takes her love of gardening with her.

Tang, Greg. The Grapes of Math. Scholastic Press, 2001.

Use a few problem-solving techniques to solve the math puzzles in this book. Many have themes of fruits, vegetables, and insects.

Thorson, Kristine and Robert. **Stone Wall Secrets**. Tilbury House, 1998.

On an autumn day, a grandfather and grandson repair the wall on their Maine farm.

Tuft, Lynne. The Grapes Grow Sweet. Studio Eight River Press, 1996.

A captivating glimpse of growing up on a family vineyard in wine country.

Van Allsburg, Chris. Two Bad Ants. Houghton Mifflin Company, 1988.

A group of ants set out to please their queen by gathering all they can of a delicious crystal. But two ants become greedy and experience far more than they anticipated.

Waters, Kate. **Samuel Eaton's Day**. Scholastic, 1993.

Describes the busy life of children on the Plimoth Plantation in the 1600s in text and pictures.

Waters, Kate. Sarah Morton's Day. Scholastic, 1989.

Describes the busy life of children on the Plimoth Plantation in the 1600s in text and pictures.

Watts, Barrie. Apple Tree. Silver Burdett Press, 1987.

Describes, in simple text and illustrations, how an apple develops from a blossom in the spring to a ripe fruit in the autumn.

White, E.B. Charlotte's Web. HarperCollins, 1952.

Charlotte the spider, Wilbur the pig, and Fern a little girl, present a classic tale of life on a farm.

Wiesner, David. June 29. 1999. Clarion Books, a Houghton Mifflin Company, 1992.

While 3rd grade classmates are sprouting seeds in paper cups, Holly has a more innovative science project in mind.

Wilder, Laura Ingalls. Little House on the Prairie. HarperCollins, 1935.

One of her many books depicting life on the prairie and homesteading.

Wolfman, Judy. Life on a Goat Farm. Carolrhoda Books, Inc., 2002.

Describes the practices that occur on a goat farm and includes information on breeds, care, milking, and more.

Woods, Michael and Mary B. Woods. Ancient Agriculture. Runestone Press, 2000.

Explains in simple terms how the story of agriculture is also the story of civilization. Also describes how ancient cultures left a rich legacy of agricultural knowledge and technology.



106

Middle School

- Baron, Robert C. <u>The Garden and Farm Books of Thomas Jefferson</u>. Fulcrum Publishing, 2000. Reproductions of Jefferson's garden and farm journals along with selected correspondence on gardening and farming from Jefferson to Washington, Adams, Madison, and others.
- Bauer, Joan. Squashed. Puffin Books, 1992.

Ellie Morgan's life would be almost perfect if she could get her potentially prizewinning pumpkin to put on about two hundred more pounds before the Rock River Pumpkin Weigh-In.

- Burns, Diane L. Cranberries: Fruit of the Bogs. Carolrhoda Books, Inc., 1994.
 - A brief history of the "bog ruby" reveals the berry's versatility and importance to the Native Americans and pilgrims as well as shows the activities that take place throughout the growing season on a cranberry farm.
- Busenberg, Bonnie. <u>Vanilla. Chocolate & Strawberry</u>. Lerner Publications Co., 1994.

 Describes the history, today's uses and chemistry of vanilla, chocolate and strawberry flavorings.
- Caduto, Michael J. and Joseph Bruchac. Native American Gardening: Stories. Projects and Recipes for Families. Fulcrum Publishing, 1996.

Stories, projects, and recipes that relate to Native Americans from North America. Each story relates to one aspect of gardening such as soil preparation or harvest.

- Davidson, Joe. Fruit Crate Art. Wellfleet Press, 1990.
 - Contains colored photographs of fruit and vegetable labels found on wood boxes and a history of the labels, art and advertising associated with them.
- Denee, Joanne. In the Three Sisters Garden. Common Roots Press, Food Works Publisher, 1995.

 The three sisters corn, squash and bean an ancient and contemporary agricultural tradition, are discussed through myths and folklore, craft activities, recipes and gardening procedures.
- Druggleby, John. Artist in Overalls: The Life of Grant Wood. Chronicle Books, 1995.

 The life story of Grant Wood, from his birthplace in Iowa to Paris and back to the land and people he knew best. Includes many of Wood's paintings.
- Fine, Edith Hope. **Barbara McClintock: Nobel Geneticist**. Enslow Publishers, Inc., 1998.

 Presents the life and career of the geneticist who spent many years studying the cells of maize and, in 1983, was awarded the Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine.
- Fleischman, Paul. **Seedfolks**. HarperCollins Publishers, 1997.

One by one, a number of people of varying ages and background transform a trash-filled inner-city lot into a productive and beautiful garden. In doing so, the gardeners are themselves transformed.

Gates, Doris. **Blue Willow**. Econo-Clad Books, 1999.

Janey travels with her father and stepmother to wherever her father can find seasonal work. She dreams of a home like the one on her Blue Willow plate which belonged to her deceased mother.

Harbison, Elizabeth M. Loaves of Fun. Chicago Review Press, 1997.

More than 50 recipes and activities take children on a multicultural journey throughout the ages and across the world to discover the history and uses of bread.

Hardesty, Constance. Grow Your Own Pizza: Gardening Plans and Recipes for Kids.

Fulcrum Publishing, 2000.

For gardeners and food connoisseurs of all ages, this fun yet practical resource takes you step-by-step from dirt to the dinner table. Organized by easy, medium, and advanced level garden plots.



Middle School (continued)

Hawke, Sharryl Davis and James E. Davis. Seeds of Change. Addison-Wesley, 1992.

The story of cultural exchange between the Old and New World since 1492, emphasizing the horse, potato, corn, sugar and disease. Adapted from original Smithsonian edition of <u>Seeds of Change</u>.

Hesse, Karen. Out of the Dust. Scholastic Press, 1997.

In a series of poems, fifteen-year-old Billie Jo relates the hardships of living on her family's wheat farm in Oklahoma during the Dust Bowl years of the Depression.

Hughes, Meredith Sayles. <u>Cool as a Cucumber. Hot as a Pepper: Fruit Vegetables</u>. Lerner Publications Company, 1999.

Information with a bit of history about vegetables which are scientifically fruits is shown using colorful photographs and illustrations.

Hughes, Meredith Sayles. <u>Green Power: Leaf and Flower Vegetables</u>. Lerner Publications Company, 2001. This book with colorful photographs and a unique format provides information, recipes and stories about leaf and flower vegetables such as cabbage, broccoli, artichokes, spinach, lettuce, and Belgian endive.

Hunter, Sally M. Four Seasons of Corn: A Winnebago Tradition. Lerner Publications, 1997.

A twelve year old learns how to grow and dry corn from his Winnebago grandfather.

Julivert, Angels. The Fascinating World of Ants. Barron's, 1991.

Many facts about ants are presented in a way to give young readers some understanding of nature's role for these dynamic insects.

Maze, Stephanie. **I Want to Be a Veterinarian**. Harcourt Brace & Co., 1997.

Photos and facts describe different kinds of vets, how veterinary science began and where it is headed. Also shows how to begin exploring the career.

National Gardening Association. **Dictionary of Horticulture**. Viking, 1994.

A resource book from A to Z explains and defines gardening terms.

Prillwitz, Marsha. Growing Vegetables California Style. Poppy Press, 1988.

Basic reference and informational guide to planting vegetables.

Pukite, John. A Field Guide to Cows. Penguin Books, 1996.

Describes the 52 breeds of cattle in a format that assists in their identification.

Rodenas, Paula. The Random House Book of Horses and Horsemanship. Random House, 1991.

This nonfiction book describes in great detail horse history, anatomy, behavior, breeds, care, and training.

Rushing, Felder. New Junior Garden Book. Meredith Books, 1999.

This colorful and student-friendly book provides hundreds of projects for kids to grow and make. Projects are ranked from simple to more advanced.

Starcher, Allison M. Good Bugs for Your Garden. Alogonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 1998.

Pocket-sized hardcover book is full of illustrations of "good bugs." Each figure is surrounded by important facts including size, eating habits, and life cycles.

Woods, Michael and Mary B. Woods. Ancient Agriculture. Runestone Press, 2000.

Explains in simple terms how the story of agriculture is also the story of civilization. Also describes how ancient cultures left a rich legacy of agricultural knowledge and technology.



High School

- Baron, Robert C. <u>The Garden and Farm Books of Thomas Jefferson</u>. Fulcrum Publishing, 2000. Reproductions of Jefferson's garden and farm journals along with selected correspondence on gardening and farming from Jefferson to Washington, Adams, Madison, and others.
- Bromfield, Louis. Malabar Farm. Wooster Books Co., 1999.

This non-fiction book, in journal form, describes the life as it was on Malabar farm.

Caduto, Michael J. and Joseph Bruchac. Native American Gardening: Stories. Projects and Recipes for Families. Fulcrum Publishing, 1996.

Stories, projects, and recipes that relate to Native Americans from North America. Each story relates to one aspect of gardening such as soil preparation or harvest.

Carle, David. **Drowning the Dream**. Praeger Publishers, 2000.

This book illustrates how imported water has transformed the Golden State's environment and quality of life. Using first-hand voices of Californians to reveal the resulting changes, Carle concludes that the new millennium may be the time to stop drowning the California Dream.

Cranshaw, Whitney. Pests of the West. Fulcrum Publishing, 1998.

A handbook with photographs that may aide today's home gardener or family farmer.

Fine, Edith Hope. Barbara McClintock: Nobel Geneticist. Enslow Publishers, Inc., 1998.

Presents the life and career of the geneticist who spent many years studying the cells of maize and, in 1983, was awarded the Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine.

Fisher, Ron. Heartland of a Continent. National Geographic Society, 1991.

More than 100 photos and text captures the sweep and space of the American grasslands, its places and people.

Fleischman, Paul. **Seedfolks**. HarperCollins Publishers, 1997.

One by one, a number of people of varying ages and background transform a trash-filled inner-city lot into a productive and beautiful garden. In doing so, the gardeners are themselves transformed.

Frost, Robert. Versed in Country Things. Bulfinch Press, 1996.

Twenty of Frost's poems are complemented with black and white images of New England stone walls, farmhouses, and snowy woods.

Fussell, Betty. The Story of Corn. Alfred A. Knopf, 1992.

The story of corn: the myths and history, the culture and agriculture, the art and science of this crop.

Gibson, Eric. Sell What You Sow. New World Publishing, 1994.

Reference book provides growers details on how to successfully market produce.

Hershey, David R. Plant Biology Science Projects. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1995.

A variety of science projects written in a format for young adults.

Hughes, Meredith Sayles. <u>Cool as a Cucumber. Hot as a Pepper: Fruit Vegetables</u>. Lerner Publications Company, 1999.

Information with a bit of history about vegetables which are scientifically fruits is shown using colorful photographs and illustrations.

Hughes, Meredith Sayles. <u>Green Power: Leaf and Flower Vegetables</u>. Lerner Publications Company, 2001. This book, with colorful photographs and a unique format, provides information, recipes and stories about leaf and flower vegetables such as cabbage, broccoli, artichokes, spinach, lettuce, and Belgian endive.



High School (continued)

Johnson, Sylvia A. Tomatoes. Potatoes. Corn and Beans. Simon & Schuster, 1997.

Describes many foods native to the Americas – including corn, peppers, peanuts and chocolate – that were taken to Europe and used in new ways.

Jones, Idwal. The Vineyard. U.C. Press, 1999.

Set in the Napa Valley at the turn of the century, this novel evokes the characters' love of the land and the rhythms of life lived close to the earth and its seasons.

Koch, Maryjo. Seed. Leaf. Flower. Fruit. Collins, 1995.

Colored drawings and text show the history, cultivation and use of plants.

Lawrence, James M. Sweet Maple: Life, Lore and Recipes from the Sugarbush.

Chapters Pub Ltd., 1993.

Review of the history and current practices of maple syrup production.

London, Jack. The Valley of the Moon. U.C. Press, 1999.

Traces the lives of Billy and Saxon Roberts from the labor strife of Oakland at the turn of the century, through the Central and Northern California in search of land they can farm independently.

Luebbermann, Mimi. Heirloom Gardens. Chronicle Books, 1997.

Describes practical tips for growing antique varieties of fruits, vegetables, and flowers.

Masumoto, David Mas. Epitaph for a Peach. HarperCollins, 1995.

Four seasons in the life of a California peach and raisin farmer.

Masumoto, David Mas. Harvest Sun. WW Norton & Co., 1998.

In his second book based on his life as a California farmer/philosopher, Mas Masumoto creates a tribute to family, farm and community using prose described as having zen-like calm and clarity.

McClure, Susan. <u>Culinary Gardens From Design to Palate</u>. Fulcrum Publishing, 1997.

This book, filled with photographs, descriptions, and recipes, highlights various contemporary gardens as well as gardens from around the world.

McClurg, Sue. Water and the Shaping of California. Heyday Books, 2000.

This chronicle of California's waters follows the history of the precious resource from the Spanish settlement period, through the Gold Rush, to the ban of hydraulic mining. It also follows the rise of irrigated agriculture, various conservation movements and the current grassroots growth of today's watershed conservation movement. Highlights an extensive water photograph collection.

National Gardening Association. **Dictionary of Horticulture**. Viking, 1994.

A resource book from A to Z explains and defines gardening terms.

Prillwitz, Marsha. Growing Vegetables California Style. Poppy Press, 1988.

Basic reference and informational guide to planting vegetables.

Pukite, John. A Field Guide to Cows. Penguin Books, 1996.

Describes the 52 breeds of cattle in a format that assists in their identification.

Rodenas, Paula. The Random House Book of Horses and Horsemanship. Random House, 1991.

This nonfiction book describes in great detail horse history, anatomy, behavior, breeds, care, and training.

Rosen, Michael J. Down to Earth. Harcourt Brace & Co., 1998.

Forty-one authors and illustrators of books for children share their gardening experiences. Includes gardening activities and recipes.



High School (continued)

- Scheuring, Ann Foley. <u>Science and Service</u>. Regents of the University of California, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 1995.
 - A scholarly book on the history of the land-grant universities and agriculture in California.
- Smith, Bruce. Emergence of Agriculture. Scientific American Library, 1995.
 - The emergence and expansion of agriculture in many places of the world.
- Starcher, Allison M. <u>Good Bugs for Your Garden</u>. Alogonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 1998.

 Pocket-sized hardcover book is full of illustrations of "good bugs." Each figure is surrounded by important facts including size, eating habits, and life cycles.
- United States Department of Agriculture. <u>Agriculture and the Environment: The 1991 Yearbook of Agriculture</u>. 1991.

Examines environmental concerns facing agriculture and indicates what the USDA does about them. Information on ongoing research and technical assistance available to maintain quality of water, land, air, and food.

- United States Department of Agriculture. <u>Americans in Agriculture</u>: <u>Portraits of Diversity</u>. <u>The 1990 Yearbook of Agriculture</u>. 1990.
 - People of American agriculture, their jobs, lives, goals, and families. Includes facts and figures about our food and fiber system.
- University of California, Davis. <u>Shaping Agriculture in the 21st Century</u>. Agricultural Issues Center, 1995. The report covers the impact of science, environmental perspective and economic factors that will affect agriculture in the next century.
- Viola, Herman J. and Carolyn Margolis. Seeds of Change. Smithsonian, 1991.
 - Words and photos explain the encounter and exchange of plants and animals between the Old and New Worlds and the transformation of peoples and land in the 500 years since Columbus.



Agricultural Web Sites

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom's Resource Review Committee considered these Web sites to have valuable information for educators. This list of Web sites was compiled by the California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom and is offered as an informational resource. It contains sites established by California agricultural groups, educational organizations, government agencies, universities, and colleges. At the time of this printing, the The entities or contents of sites on this list are not necessarily endorsed by the California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom, the California Farm Bureau Federation, or by the editor.

| Company/Organization | Web Site | General Information | Teacher Section | Student Page | Technical Information |
|---|--|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 4-H Virtual Farm | www.ext.vt.edu/resources/4h/virtualfarm | × | | × | |
| Acorn Naturalists | acornnaturalists.com | × | × | × | |
| Adopt-A-Watershed | www.adopt-a-watershed.org | × | × | | |
| AgExplorer | www.agexplorer.com | | × | | × |
| Agricultural Research Magazine | www.ars.usda.gov/is/AR | × | × | × | × |
| Agriculture Council of America | www.agday.org | × | × | × | |
| Agri-Education, Inc. | www.agri-ed.com | × | × | | |
| Ag-West Biotech Inc. | www.agwest.sk.ca | | | | × |
| AIMS Education Foundation | www.AIMSedu.org | × | × | × | |
| Alabama Agriculture in the Classroom | www.alabamaaitc.org | × | × | | |
| Alaska Agriculture in the Classroom | www.wildak.net/%7Enaegele/AlaskaAITC1.html | | × | | |
| American Botanical Society | www.herbalgram.org | | × | | × |
| American Chemical Society | chemistry.org | × | × | | |
| American Egg Board | www.aeb.org | × | × | × | × |
| American Farm Bureau Foundation for Agriculture | www.ageducate.org | × | × | | |
| American Farmland Trust | www.farmland.org | × | | | × |
| in American Forest and Paper Association | www.afandpa.org | × | × | × | × |
| American Forests | www.amfor.org | × | × | | × |
| S American Phytopathological Society | www.apsnet.org | × | × | | × |
| American Quarter Horse Association | www.aqha.com | × | × | × | |
| American Sheep Industry Association | www.sheepusa.org | × | | × | × |
| American Society of Agricultural Engineers | www.asae.org | × | | | × |
| American Society of Agronomy | www.agronomy.org | | | | × |
| American Society of Animal Science | www.asas.org | × | | | × |
| American Sugar Alliance | www.sugaralliance.org | | | | × |
| American Water Works Association | www.awwa.org/utility.cfm | | | | × |
| 5 Anderson Valley Winegrowers Association | www.avwines.com | × | | | × |
| | appalachianwood.org | × | | | × |
| Apple Hill Growers Association | www.applehill.com | × | | | × |
| Arkansas Agriculture in the Classroom | www.arfb.com/programs/classroom.asp | × | × | × | |
| Associated California Loggers | www.calog.com | | | | × |
| Association of California Water Agencies | www.acwanet.com | × | | | × |
| | | | | | |

| American Farm Bureau Federation Bad Wolf Press | | THEOREMATION | 355 | rage o | MINORITIATION |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----------|---------------|
| Bad Wolf Press | www.fb.org | × | × | 1 | |
| | www.badwolfpress.com | | × | | |
| Banana Slug String Band | www.bananaslugstringband.com | | × | | |
| Berry Books | www.berrybooks.com | | × | | |
| Bio-Rad Laboratories | www.bio-rad.com | | × | | |
| Biotechnology Industry Organization | www.bio.org | × | _ | | × |
| Biotechnology Information Center | www.nal./usda.gov/bic | × | | | × |
| Blue Diamond Growers | www.bluediamondgrowers.com | × | | | × |
| Botanical Society of America | www.botany.org | | × | | × |
| Broccoli Town, USA | www.broccoli.com/mainpage.htm | | × | × | |
| Butterfly Sky Farm | www.ButterflySkyFarm.org | | × | | |
| Cal Poly Pomona | www.csupomona.edu | × | | | × |
| Cal Poly San Luis Obispo | www.calpoly.edu | × | | | |
| Calavo Growers | www.calavo.com | × | | | × |
| Calcot Ltd. | www.calcot.com | × | × | × | × |
| California 4-H Youth Development Program | fourh.ucdavis.edu | | × | | |
| California Agricultural Statistics Service | www.nass.usda.gov/ca | × | | | × |
| California Agricultural Technology Institute, Fresno State | www.atinet.org/cati | × | | | × |
| California Agriculture | danr.ucop.edu/calag | × | | | × |
| California Apple Commission | www.calapple.org | × | | | × |
| California Aquaculture Association | www.caa-aqua.org | × | | | × |
| California Association of Nurserymen | www.can-online.org | × | × | | × |
| California Avocado Commission | avocado.org | × | × | × | × |
| California Beef Council | www.calbeef.org | × | | _ | × |
| California Canning Peach Association | www.calpeach.com | × | | | × |
| California Certified Organic Growers | www.ccof.org | × | | | × |
| California Cherry Advisory Board | www.calcherry.com | × | | _ | × |
| California Children's 5 A Day Campaign | www.ca5aday.com | × | × | × | |
| Califomia Christmas Tree Association | www.cachristmas.com | × | | | × |
| California Cling Peach Board | www.calclingpeach.com | × | | | × |
| California Cut Flower Commission | www.ccfc.org | × | | | × |
| California Department of Ed Curriculum and Instructional Leadership Branch | www.cde.ca.gov/cilbranch/topics.html | × | × | | × |
| California Department of Fish and Game | www.dfg.ca.gov | × | | × | × |
| California Department of Food and Agriculture | www.cdfa.ca.gov | × | | × | × |
| California Department of Food and Agriculture, Red Imported Fire Ants | www.fireant.ca.gov | × | × | × | × |
| California Department of Water Resources | www.dwr.water.ca.gov | | × | | × |
| California Dried Plum Board | www.prunes.org | × | × | × | × |
| California Dry Bean Advisory Board | www.calbeans.com | × | | _ | × |
| California Egg Commission | www.eggcom.com/index.htm | × | | × | × |
| California Farm Bureau Federation | www.cfbf.com | × | | | × |



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

| S |
|--------------|
| 4.) |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| \mathbf{p} |
| a |
| \sim |
| ~ |
| |
| |
| |

| company of gamenon | Web Site | Information | Section | Page | Information |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|------|-------------|
| California Farm Equipment Show | www.farmshow.org | × | | | |
| California Farm Water Coalition | www.cfwc.com | × | × | × | × |
| California Federation of Certified Farmers Markets | farmersmarket.ucdavis.edu | × | | | × |
| California Fertilizer Foundation | www.calfertilizer.org | × | × | | |
| California Fig Advisory Board | www.californiafigs.com | × | | | |
| California Forest Products Commission | www.calforests.org | × | × | × | × |
| California Forestry Association | www.foresthealth.org | | | | × |
| California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom | www.cfaitc.org | | × | × | × |
| California Fresh Carrot Advisory Board | www.carrots.org | × | | | × |
| California Heartland | www.californiaheartland.com | × | | | |
| California Integrated Waste Management Board | ciwmb.ca.gov/Schools | × | × | × | × |
| California Kiwifruit Commission | www.kiwifruit.org | × | | | |
| Čalifornia Macadamia Society | members.aol.com/calmacsociety | | | | × |
| California Milk Advisory Board | www.calif-dairy.com | × | | × | × |
| California Olive Industry | www.calolive.org | × | | | × |
| California Pear Advisory Board | www.calpear.com | × | | | × |
| California Pistachio Commission | www.pistachios.org | × | | | × |
| California Plant Health Association | www.cpha.net | × | | | × |
| California Poultry Federation | www.cpif.org | × | | | × |
| California Raisins | www.raisins.org | × | | | × |
| California Rare Fruit Growers | www.crfg.org | × | | | × |
| California Redwood Association | www.calredwood.org | × | | | × |
| California Regional Environmental Education Community | www.CREEC.org | × | × | × | |
| California Restaurant Association Educational Foundation | www.cafrest.org | × | × | | × |
| . California Rice Commission | www.calrice.org | × | × | | × |
| California Science Teachers Association | www.cascience.org | | × | | |
| California State Fair | www.bigfun.org | × | | | |
| California State Grange | www.grange.org | × | | × | |
| California State University System | www.calstate.edu | × | | | × |
| California Strawberry Commission | calstrawberry.com | × | × | × | × |
| California Table Grape Commission | www.tablegrape.com | × | × | × | × |
| California Thoroughbred Breeders Association | www.ctba.com | × | | | × |
| California Tomato Commission | www.tomato.org | × | | × | × |
| California Tomato Growers Association | www.ctga.org | × | | | × |
| California Wheat Commission | www.californiawheat.org | × | | | × |
| California Women for Agriculture | www.cawomen4ag.com | × | | | |
| Cape Cod Cranberry Growers' Association | www.cranberries.org | | | | × |
| CDE Press | www.cde.ca.gov/cdepress | | × | | |
| Centennial Farms | www.ocfair.com | | × | | |
| Center for Agroecology and Sustainable Food Systems | zzyx.ucsc.edu/casfs | | | | × |



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

| \sim | |
|--------------|--|
| - | |
| ÷ | |
|) | |
| \mathbf{r} | |
| \succeq : | |
| ₩. | |
| | |
| Ò | |

| Company/Organization | Web Site | General Information | Teacher Section | Student Page | Technical Information |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Center for Consumer Research | ccr.ucdavis.edu | × | | | × |
| Center for Engineering Plants for Resistance Against Pathogens | ceprap.ucdavis.edu | × | × | | |
| Chico State University | www.csuchico.edu | × | | | |
| Children's Book Council, The | www.cbcbooks.org | | × | | |
| Children's Gardening | www.hort.vt.edu/human/Children'sG.html | × | × | × | |
| Citrus Research Board | www.citrusresearch.com | | | • | × |
| Coachella Valley Water District | www.cvwd.org | × | | | |
| Colorado Foundation for Agriculture | www.growingyourfuture.com | | × | | |
| Colusa Farm Show | www.thefarmshow.com | × | | | |
| Common Ground Urban Garden Program | celosangeles.ucdavis.edu | | × | | |
| Community Alliance with Family Farmers | www.caff.org | × | | | × |
| Connecticut Agricultural Education Foundation | www.cfba.org/ed_index.html | | × | • | |
| Corn World | www.ohiocorn.org | × | | × | × |
| Cotton's Journey | www.cottonsjourney.com | | × | | |
| Council for Agricultural Science and Technology | www.cast-science.org | | | | × |
| Council for Biotechnology Information | www.whybiotech.com | × | × | · | × |
| CropLife America | www.croplifeamerica.org | × | × | | × |
| Curious Company | www.curiousco.com | | × | | |
| Dairy America | www.dairyamerica.com | | | | × |
| Dairy Council of California | www.dairycouncilofca.org | × | × | × | |
| Dawn Publications | www.dawnpub.com | | × | _ | |
| Diamond of California | www.diamondwalnut.com | × | | | |
| Dole | www.dole5aday.com | × | × | × | |
| Easy Garden | www.easy-garden.com | × | | | |
| Economics America | economicsamerica.org | | × | × | |
| Education World | www.education-world.com | × | × | × | |
| Energy Quest | www.energy.ca.gov/education/indes/html | × | × | × | |
| Entomological Society of America | www.entsoc.org | × | | | x |
| EnviroScape | www.enviroscape.com | × | × | | |
| Evan-Moor Corporation | www.evan-moor.com | | × | | |
| Evergreen Foundation | www.evergreenmagazine.com | × | | | × |
| Famous and Historic Trees | www.historictrees.org | × | × | | × |
| Farm Safety 4 Just Kids | www.fs4jk.org | | × | × | |
| Farm Service Agency | www.fsa.usda.gov | × | | | x |
| Farming Game, The | www.farmgame.com | | × | | |
| Fertile Ground Books | www.agribooks.com | | | | × |
| FloralShops.com | www.floralshops.com | × | | | × |
| Florida Agriculture in the Classroom | www.fl-ag.com/faitc | | × | × | |
| Food and Fiber Systems Literacy Project | food_fiber.okstate.edu | | × | × | |
| Food, Land and People | www.foodlandpeople.org | | × | | |



| | | | Н | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Company/Organization | Web Site | General Information | Teacher Section | Student Page | Technical Information |
| Food Museum | www.foodmuseum.com | × | _ | 1 | |
| Food Safe | foodsafe.ucdavis.edu | × | | <u> </u> | × |
| Foothill Hydroponics | foothillhydroponics.com | × | | | |
| Forestry Institute for Teachers | www.forestryinstitute.org | | × | | |
| Foundation for Teaching Economics | www.fte.org | | × | × | |
| Frank Schaffer Publications | www.frankschaffer.com | | × | | |
| Fresh Produce and Floral Council | www.fpfc.org | × | × | | × |
| Fresno Chamber of Commerce | www.fresnochamber.com | × | | | |
| Fulcrum Publishing | www.fulcrum-books.com | × | | | |
| Fur Commission USA | www.furcommission.com | × | × | | |
| Fuyu Farm | www.fuyufarm.com | × | | | |
| Garden Gate Magazine | www.gardengatemagazine.com | × | | | × |
| Garden in Every School Project | www.cde.ca.gov/nsd/nets/g_index.htm | × | × | - | |
| Gardens for Growing People | svn.net/growpepl | | × | | |
| Gateway to Government Food Safety Information | www.foodsafety.gov | × | × | × | × |
| George Washington-Pioneer Farmer | www.mountvernon.org/pioneer | × | × | | |
| Georgia Agriculture in The Classroom | www.gfb.org/agclass/agclass.html | | × | | |
| Good Nature Publishing | www.goodnaturepublishing.com | × | | | |
| Great Plant Escape, The | www.urbanext.uiuc.edu/gpe | | × | × | _ |
| Growing Seasons | www.growingseasons.com | | × | × | |
| Handweavers Guild of America, Inc. | www.weavespindye.org | × | | | × |
| | www.hawaiiag.org | | × | | , |
| Healthy Kids Resource Center | www.californiahealthykids.org | | × | • | × |
| Heidrick Ag History Center | www.aghistory.org | × | | | |
| Heinemann Library | www.heinemannlibrary.com | | × | | |
| Hilmar Cheese Company | www.hilmarcheese.com | | × | | |
| Historic Tree Nursery | www.historictrees.org | × | | | × |
| Honey Expert, The | www.honey.com | × | × | × | × |
| Illinois Agricultural Association | www.agintheclassroom.org | | × | × | |
| Indiana Agriculture Resource Council | www.indag.org | | × | | |
| Indiana Rural Safety and Health Council | www.farmsafety.org | × | × | × | |
| Insect Lore | www.insectlore.com | | × | | |
| Insect Safari | InsectSafari.com | | | × | |
| Institute of Food Technologists | www.ift.org | | × | | × |
| Interagency Ecological Program | www.iep.ca.gov | | | | × |
| : Internet Gardening | learning.lib.vt.edu/garden/html | × | × | | × |
| Iowa Agricultural Awareness Campaign | www.agaware.iastate.edu | | × | | |
| Jack Sprout Inc. | www.jacksprout.com | | × | | |
| Junior Master Gardener Program | jmgkids.com | × | × | - | |
| Kansas Agriculture in the Classroom | ksagclassroom.org | | × | × | |
| | | | | | |



BEST COPY AVAILABILE

| \mathcal{N}_{ϵ} |
|--------------------------|
| b |
| S |
| it |
| e |

| www.kaneassoybeans.com x www.kaneasoybeans.com x www.kidsgardening.com x www.kidsgardening.com x www.kidsgardening.com x www.kidsgardening.com x www.lielab.com x www.mail.com x | Company/Organization | Web Site | General Information | Ieacher Section | Student | Technical Information |
|--|--|---|------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| www.dyb.com/aged.htm www.kicd.org www.kicd.org www.kicd.org www.kicd.org www.kicd.org www.lielab org www.lielab org www.kill.org www.kill.org mww.kill.org mww.mail.org mdagindassonom.com www.mail.org mdagindassonom.com www.mail.org mdagindassonom.com www.mail.org mdagindassonom.com www.mail.org mww.mail.org www.mail.org www.mail.org.com | Kansas Soybean Association | www.kansassoybeans.com | × | × | | × |
| www.kridgaddening.com www.kridgaddening.com www.kridgaddening.com www.kridgaddening.com www.kridgaddening.com www.LtG.berkeley.edu www.ltG.berkeley.edu www.ltG.berkeley.edu www.ltG.berkeley.edu www.mibr.orm www.mibr.orm www.math.org mdagnicassom.com www.math.org mdagnicassom.com www.math.org wath.org w | Kentucky Agriculture in the Classroom | www.kyfb.com/aged.htm | | × | | |
| www.krds.gardening.com x www.krds.dg x www.LHS.barkeley.com x www.LHS.barkeley.edu x www.LHS.barkeley.edu x www.lifelab.org x www.lifelab.org x www.lifelab.org x www.wifile.com x www.wifile.com x www.wifile.org x www.mall.org x www.mall.org x www.mall.org x www.milemiumgreen.usda.gov x www.momilemiumgreen.usda.gov x www.momilemiumgreen.usda.gov x www.momilemiumgreen.usda.gov x www.momilemiumgreen.usda.gov x www.momilemiumgreen.usda.gov x www.momilemiumgreen.usda.gov x www.nomilemiumgreen.org x www.nomilemien.org x www.nomi | Kids CORNer | www.ohiocorn.org/kids | | × | × | |
| www.kred.org www.kseplet.com www.leadingobject.com www.leadingobject.com www.leadingobject.com/magicschoolbus www.scholastic.com/magicschoolbus www.mst.org/organizations/agglass.html xx xx www.mst.org/organizations/agglass.html xx xx xx www.mst.org/organizations/agglass.html xx xx xx www.mst.org/organizations/agglass.html xx | KIDSGARDEN | www.kidsgardening.com | | × | × | |
| www.LHS.berkeley adu www.LHS.berkeley adu www.Mus.LHS.berkeley adu www.Melagingojiect com www.Melagingojiect com/magicschoolbus www.melaginganicorg www.melaginganicorg mdagindastrom.com www.malilenniumgreen.usda.gov www.mullenniumgreen.usda.gov www.monarchwardth.org www.nonarchwardth.org ww.nonarchwardth.org www.nonarchwardth.org www.nonarchwardth.org | Kings River Conservation District | www.krcd.org | × | | × | × |
| www.leadingabject.com www.leadingabject.com www.leadingabject.com www.lifelab.org longbeachorganic.org www.mifelab.org www.mifelab.org magainclastroom.com www.mallenniumgreen.usda.gov www.mallenniumgreen.gov www.mallenniumgreen.gov www.mallennien.gov www.nasakids.cov w | Lab-Aids, Inc. | www.sepup.com | | × | | |
| www.lu.com www.lu.com www.lu.com www.lu.com www.lielab.org longbeachorganic.org www.schalastic.com/magicschoolbus www.schalastic.com/magicschoolbus www.mail.org mdaginclassroom.com www.mail.org www.mail.org www.monarit.org www.mail.org www.cals.com www.mail.org www.cals.com www.mail.org www.nail.org www.cals.com www.mail.org www.nail.org www.calfore.org www.nacafide.org www.nacafide.org www.calfore.org www.nacetoneed.com ww | Lawrence Hall of Science | www.LHS.berkeley.edu | | × | × | |
| www.ileab.org www.illeab.org www.illeab.org www.illeab.org www.illeab.org www.illeab.org www.illeab.org www.illeab.org www.illeab.org www.illeab.org www.malleanel.org/organizations/agciass/homepage.htm www.malleanel.org/organizations/agciass/homepage.htm www.malleanel.org/organizations/agciass/homepage.htm xx www.malleanel.org/organizations/agciass.html xx www.mass.edu/umext/mac www.mass.edu/umext/mac www.mass.edu/umext/mac www.mass.edu/organic.com www.macdnet.org www.macdnet.org www.ncee.org www.cottones.edu www.mutritionexplorations.org ffa.org www.whynit.com www.whynit.com xx | Leading Object | www.leadingobject.com | | × | | |
| www.hifelab.org longbaachorganic.org www.bifelab.org www.bifelab.org www.bainet.org/organizations/agclass/homepage.htm www.bainet.org/organizations/agclass/homepage.htm www.malit.org mdagindlassroom.com www.milenniumgreen.usda.gov www.milenniumgreen.usda.gov www.monarchwatch.org www.monarchwatch.org www.monarchwatch.org www.monarchwatch.org www.mashroomcouncil.com www.mashroomcouncil.com www.mashroomcouncil.edu www.roals.comell.edu/extension/nabc www.mathooxstore.org www.cotlon.org www.cotlon.org www.cotlon.org www.morarcher.org www.morarcher.org www.morarcher.org www.morarcher.org www.cotlon.org www.murnitionexplorations.org x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x | Libraries Unlimited | www.lu.com | | × | | |
| www.nushronomic.org www.nushronomic.org www.nushronomic.org www.nushronomic.org www.mass.edu/umes/mac www.mushronomic.org www.mushronomic.org www.mushronomic.org www.mushronomic.org www.nushronomic.org www. | Life Lab Science Program | www.lifelab.org | | × | - | ٠ |
| www.libf.org/member_services/ag_in_the_classroom/index.html x www.bainet org/organizations/agclass/homepage.htm x www.bainet org/organizations/agclass/homepage.htm x www.malt.org x www.malt.org x www.malt.org x www.malt.org x www.mass.edu/umext/mac x www.momilemiumgreen.usda.gov x www.momomik.com x www.momomik.com x www.momomik.com x www.momomik.com x www.nothrouncil.edu x www.fourhcouncil.edu x www.fourhcouncil.edu x www.nat.usda.gov x www.nat.usda.gov x www.nat.ordnet.org x www.cotto.org x www.cotton.org x www.cotton.org x www.notionseet.net x www.nutritionexplorations.org x ffa.org x www.whilik.com x www.whunik.com x www.whunik.com x www.whunik.com x www.whunik.com x www.whunik.com x www.whunik.com x www. | Long Beach Organic | longbeachorganic.org | × | | | × |
| www.scholastic.com/magicschoobus www.bainret.org/organizations/agclass/homepage.htm x www.mali.org x www.mali.orgs.com/programs/agclass.html x www.malisentiumgreen.usda.gov x www.malisentiumgreen.usda.gov x www.malisentiumgreen.usda.gov x www.monarchwatch.org x www.monarchwatch.org x www.monarchwatch.org x www.monarchwatch.org x www.mushroomcil.com x www.duhookstore.org x www.noal.usda.gov x www.noal.usda.gov x www.noal.usda.com x www.noal.orday.org x www.noal.orga.com x www.noal.orga.com x www.noal.orga.com x www.noal.orga.com x www.cottonseed.com x www.cottonseed.com x www.noal.orga.com x< | Louisiana Agriculture in the Classroom | www.lfbf.org/member_services/ag_in_the_classroom/index.html | | × | | |
| www.bairnet.org/organizations/agclass/homepage.htm x www.mait.org x mdaginclassroom.com x www.mlmass.edu/umext/mac x www.mafa.state.mn.us/maitc x www.monarchwatch.org x www.monarchwatch.org x www.msrb.com/programs/agclass.html x www.msrb.com/ik.com x www.msrb.com/ik.com x www.nasakids.com x www.raskids.com x www.raskids.com x www.raskids.com x www.rash.org x www.rash.org x www.rash.org x www.rash.org x www.rash.org x www.rash.org x www.cotlon.org x www.cotlon.org x www.cotlon.org x www.notlonseed.com x | Magic School Bus | www.scholastic.com/magicschoolbus | | × | × | |
| www.malt.org mdaginclassroom.com www.mals.edu/umext/mac www.mals.edu/umext/mac www.mals.edu/umext/mac www.mals.stde.mu.us/malt www.mals.stde.mu.us/malt www.monarchwatch.org www.monarchwatch.org www.monarchwatch.org www.mashroomcouncil.com www.mashroomcouncil.edu www.mashroomcouncil.edu www.mashroomcouncil.edu www.rashroomcouncil.edu www.rashroomcouncil.edu www.nachroomcouncil.edu www.nachroomcouncil.edu <td>Maine Agriculture in the Classroom</td> <td>www.bairnet.org/organizations/agclass/homepage.htm</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Maine Agriculture in the Classroom | www.bairnet.org/organizations/agclass/homepage.htm | | × | | |
| www.mass.edu/umextmac x www.mass.edu/umextmac x www.mass.edu/umextmac x www.mass.edu/umextmac x www.mass.edu/umextmac x www.mass.edu/umextmac x www.mass.edu/endecouncil.com x www.mash.com/endecouncil.com x www.dhookstore.org x www.relat.comll.edu/extension/nabc x www.nal.usda.gov x www.nal.usda.gov x www.nat.orday.org x www.nat.eachfree.com x www.neathree.com x www.cotton.org x www.ncetonseed.com x www.ncen.net x www.ncen.net x www.ncen.net x www.ncen.net x www.ncen.net x www.nutritionexplorations.org x x x x x x x x x x x x | Marin Agricultural Land Trust | www.malt.org | | | | × |
| www.umass.edu/umext/mac www.millenniumgreen.usda.gov x www.moraletale.mn.us/maitc x www.moralchwatch.org x www.moranchwatch.org x www.moranchwatch.org x www.moranchwatch.org x www.nasakids.com x www.nasakids.com x www.nasakids.com x www.nai.usda.gov x www.nat.usda.gov x www.nat.usda.gov x www.nat.usda.gov x www.nat.usda.gov x www.nat.natriee.com x www.natriee.com x www.natriee.org x www.natrieos.org x www.noes.net x www.noes.net x www.nutritionexplorations.org x ffa.org x www.whmilk.com x | Maryland Agriculture in the Classroom | mdaginclassroom.com | | × | | |
| www.millenniumgreen.usda.gov x www.mada.state.mn.us/maitc x www.mshb.com/programs/agclass.html x www.momilk.com x www.mshbroomcucil.com x www.mshbroomcucil.com x www.fourhcouncil.edu x www.fourhcouncil.edu x www.rabhookstore.org x www.raborday.org x www.nachorday.org x www.nacdnet.org x www.nacdnet.org x www.nacdnet.org x www.ncga.com x www.ncga.com x www.ncea.net x www.nutritionexplorations.org x ffa.org x www.nutritionexplorations.org x x x | Massachusetts Agriculture in the Classroom | www.umass.edu/umext/mac | | × | | |
| www.mda.state.mn.us/maitc x www.msfb.com/programs/agclass.html x www.monarchwatch.org x www.monarchwatch.org x www.mushroomcouncil.com x www.nushroomcouncil.com x www.fourhcouncil.edu x www.cals.cornell.edu/extension/nabc x www.nal.usda.gov x www.nal.usda.gov x www.nabt.org x www.nachtee.com x www.ceathree.com x www.cotton.org x www.cottonseed.com x www.nutritionexplorations.org x ffa.org x www.nutritionexplorations.org x www.mynmilk.com x | Millennium Green | www.millenniumgreen.usda.gov | × | | × | |
| www.msfb.com/programs/agclass.html x x www.monarchwatch.org x x www.monanilk.com x x www.mushroomcouncil.com x x www.nasakids.com x x www.nasakids.com x x www.nal.usda.gov x x www.natl.orday.org x x www.nacdnet.org x x www.nacdnet.org x x www.cathon.org x x www.cathonseed.com x x www.natitionexplorations.org x x tfa.org x x www.hymilk.com x x | Minnesota Agriculture in the Classroom | www.mda.state.mn.us/maitc | | × | | |
| www.monarchwatch.org x x www.moomilk.com x x www.mushroomcouncil.com x x www.nasakids.com x x www.dhookstore.org x x www.cals.cornell.edu/extension/nabc x x www.nai.usda.gov x x www.nath.org x x www.nacdnet.org x x www.cachfree.com x x www.cathorseed.com x x www.ncga.com x x www.nctonseed.com x x www.nutritionexplorations.org x x tfa.org x x www.hymilk.com x x | Mississippi Agriculture in the Classroom | www.msfb.com/programs/agclass.html | | × | × | |
| www.moomik.com x www.mushroomcouncil.com x www.nasakids.com x www.dhbookstore.org x www.fourhcouncil.edu x www.nal.usda.gov x www.nal.usda.gov x www.nabt.org x www.nabt.org x www.realfrees.com x www.cotton.org x www.cotton.org x www.cotton.org x www.ncee.net x www.nutritionexplorations.org x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x <td>Monarch Watch</td> <td>www.monarchwatch.org</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> | Monarch Watch | www.monarchwatch.org | × | × | | × |
| www.mushroomcouncil.com x x www.nasakids.com x x www.fourhcouncil.edu x x www.cals.cornell.edu/extension/nabc x x www.nal.usda.gov x x www.nabt.org x x www.nachet.org x x www.reachfree.com x x www.reachfree.com x x www.cotton.org x x www.cotton.org x x www.nutritionexplorations.org x x tfa.org x x | Moo Milk | www.moomilk.com | | × | × | |
| www.nasakids.com www.dhbookstore.org www.dourhcouncil.edu www.cals.cornell.edu/extension/nabc www.nat.usda.gov www.nat.usda.gov www.nat.orday.org www.nachorday.org www.nachorday.org www.nachorday.org www.reachfree.com www.reachfrees.dom www.cotton.org www.cotton.org www.cottonseed.com www.nutritionexplorations.org x <td>Mushroom Council, The</td> <td>www.mushroomcouncil.com</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Mushroom Council, The | www.mushroomcouncil.com | × | | | |
| www.4hbookstore.org x www.fourhcouncil.edu x www.nal.usda.gov x www.nal.usda.gov x www.nal.usda.gov x www.nabt.org x www.nacdnet.org x www.realfrees.com x www.cotton.org x www.cotton.org x www.cottonseed.com x www.nutritionexplorations.org x tfa.org x | NASA Kids | www.nasakids.com | | × | × | |
| www.cals.cornell.edu/extension/nabc x www.nal.usda.gov x www.nabt.org x www.nabt.org x www.nacdnet.org x www.nealtrees4kids.org x www.cotton.org x www.cotton.org x www.ncee.net x www.nutritionexplorations.org x tfa.org x | National 4-H Bookstore | www.4hbookstore.org | | × | | |
| www.cals.cornell.edu/extension/nabc x www.nal.usda.gov x www.nat.org x www.nachet.org x www.reachfree.com x www.reachfree.com x www.roga.com x www.cotton.org x www.cottonseed.com x www.nutritionexplorations.org x ffa.org x www.whymilk.com x | National 4-H Council | www.fourhcouncil.edu | | × | | |
| www.nal.usda.gov x www.arborday.org x www.nabt.org x www.reachfree.com x www.realtrees4kids.org x www.cotton.org x www.cottonseed.com x www.nutritionexplorations.org x kfa.org x www.whymilk.com x | National Agricultural Biotechnology Council | wwwcals.cornell.edu/extension/nabc | × | | | × |
| www.nabt.org x www.nabt.org x www.reachfree.com x www.realtrees4kids.org x www.cotton.org x www.cotton.org x www.ncee.net x www.nutritionexplorations.org x ffa.org x | National Agricultural Library | www.nal.usda.gov | | | | × |
| www.nabt.org x x www.nacdnet.org x x www.realtree.com x x www.ncga.com x x www.cotton.org x x www.ncee.net x x www.nutritionexplorations.org x x ffa.org x x www.whymilk.com x x | National Arbor Day Foundation | www.arborday.org | | × | × | × |
| www.nacdnet.org x x www.teachfree.com x x www.realtrees4kids.org x x www.ncga.com x x www.cotton.org x x www.ncee.net x x www.nutritionexplorations.org x x www.whymilk.com x x | National Association of Biology Teachers | www.nabt.org | | × | | |
| www.reachfree.com x x www.realtrees4kids.org x x www.ncga.com x x www.cotton.org x x www.nctionseed.com x x www.nutritionexplorations.org x x www.whymilk.com x x | National Association of Conservation Districts | www.nacdnet.org | × | × | | × |
| www.realtrees4kids.org x | National Cattlemen's Beef Association | www.teachfree.com | | × | × | × |
| www.ncga.com x <t< td=""><td>National Christmas Tree Association</td><td>www.realtrees4kids.org</td><td>×</td><td>×</td><td>×</td><td></td></t<> | National Christmas Tree Association | www.realtrees4kids.org | × | × | × | |
| www.cotton.org x | National Corn Growers Association | www.ncga.com | × | × | × | × |
| www.cottonseed.com x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x | National Cotton Council | www.cotton.org | × | × | | × |
| www.nutritionexplorations.org | National Cottonseed Products Association, Inc. | www.cottonseed.com | × | × | | × |
| www.nutritionexplorations.org x x x ffa.org x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x | National Council on Economic Education | www.ncee.net | | × | × | |
| ffa.org × × | National Dairy Council | www.nutritionexplorations.org | × | × | × | × |
| www.whymilk.com | National FFA Organization | ffa.org | | × | × | |
| | National Fluid Milk Processor Promotion Board | www.whymilk.com | × | | × | |



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Web Sites

| Company/Organization | Web Site | General Information | Teacher Section | Student | Technical Information |
|--|---|------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| National Gardening Association | www.garden.org | × | × | | |
| National Geographic Society | nationalgeographic.com | × | × | | × |
| National Honey Board | nhb.org | × | | | × |
| National Mining Association | www.nma.org | | × | · | × |
| National Pasta Association | www.ilovepasta.org | × | | | × |
| National Pork Producers Council | www.otherwhitemeat.com | × | × | × | × |
| National Potato Promotion Board | www.potatohelp.com | | | | × |
| National Science Teachers Association | www.nsta.org | | × | × | |
| National Sunflower Association | www.sunflowernsa.com | × | | | × |
| National Watermelon Promotion Board | www.watermelon.org | × | × | × | × |
| Naturipe Berry Growers | www.naturipe.com | × | | | × |
| NEAT Solutions | www.neatsolutions.com | | × | × | |
| Nebraska Agriculture in the Classroom | www.fb.com/nefb/ag-ed | | × | | |
| New Hampshire Agriculture in the Classroom | pubpages.unh.edu/~pcj/aitc/html | | × | | |
| New Jersey Agricultural Society | www.state.nj.us/agriculture/agsociety/classroom.htm | | × | | |
| New York Agriculture in the Classroom | cerp.cornell.edu/AITC | | × | | |
| New York Apple Association | nyapplecountry.com | × | × | × | |
| North American Blueberry Council | blueberry.org | × | × | × | × |
| North Carolina Sweet Potato Commission | www.ncsweetpotatoes.com | × | × | × | |
| Nutrition for Kids | nutritionforkids.com | × | × | | |
| Oakdale Irrigation District | www.sonnet.com/usr/oid/index.html | | | | × |
| Ocean Mist Farms | www.oceanmist.com | × | × | × | × |
| Ohio Agriculture in the Classroom | www.ohio-aitc.org | | × | × | |
| | www.clover.okstate.edu/fourh/aitc | | × | | |
| Orange County Fair and Exposition Center | www.ocfair.com | × | × | × | × |
| Oregon Agriculture in the Classroom | aitc.orst.edu | | × | | |
| Oregon/Washington/California Pear Bureau | www.usapears.com | | | × | × |
| Pacific Coast Producers | www.pcoastp.com | | | | × |
| Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Association | www.pcqha.com | | | | × |
| Peanut Butter | www.peanutbutterlovers.com | × | | | × |
| , Pendleton Woolen Mills | www.pendleton-usa.com/index.cfm?action=about | × | × | | × |
| Pennsylvania Agriculture in the Classroom | www.cas.psu.edu/docs/CASPROF/agclassroom/agclassroom.html | × | | | |
| Pizza Farm | pizzafarm.org | | × | | |
| Planet Pals | www.planetpals.com | | × | × | |
| · Plant Doctor | www.plantdoctor.org | | × | | |
| Popcorn Institute, The | www.popcorn.org | | × | × | × |
| Produce for Better Health Foundation | www.5aday.com | × | × | × | × |
| Produce Facts | postharvest.ucdavis.edu/Produce/ProduceFacts/indes.html | × | | | × |
| | www.plt.org | | × | | |
| Pumpkin Circle | www.pumpkincircle.com | | × | | |
| | | | | | |



REST COPY AVAILABLE

| Web | |
|----------|--|
| Web | |
| Veb | |
| eb | |
| 5 | |
| | |
| | |
| S | |
| <u> </u> | |
| | |
| | |

| ology Iroom ties s. (DANR) urces and Education Program and Education Program | www.shelburnefarms.org x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x | × × × × × × | × | : |
|--|---|-------------|----|---|
| s Bakery Association go Water Authority go Water Authority to Chispo CattleWomen te Farms the Farms the Farms the And Garden Showplace cks, Inc. cks, Inc. do Wood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association akola Agriculture in the Classroom ssociation ale Agriculture Publications out Trees lideas Press ee Agriculture Publications arm Bureau and Youth Activities at Body Shop ss sceley College of Natural Resources (DANR) teley College of Natural Resources schnology Program is College of Agriculture arm Bureau and Viouth Activities at Body Shop ss sceley College of Agriculture sceley College of Agriculture arm Agricultural Center raside College of Agriculture and Agricultural Center raside College of Agriculture and Agriculture Research and Education Program artment of Agriculture and Natural Resources | ww/newsltr/Winter97/97wi06.html | × × × × × × | × | ; |
| s Bakery Association go Water Authority i. Obispo CattleWomen be Farms me and Garden Showplace cks, Inc. of American Florists of Wood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Winaries Association akota Agriculture in the Classroom ssociation am Bureau and Youth Activities am Bureau and Youth Activities at Body Shop ss culture and Natural Resources (DANR) scley College of Natural Resources is Department of Pomology grated Pest Management Project mey Agriculture Research and Education Program is College of Agriculture is College of Agriculture arriade College of Agriculture arriade Association arrianable Agriculture Research and Education Program arrianable Agriculture | n/www/newsitr/Winter97/97wi06.html | × × × × × × | , | × |
| go Water Authority ic Obispo CattleWomen is Change Garden be Farms me and Garden Showplace cks, Inc. of American Florists of Mood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association akota Agriculture Publications out Trees and Bureau and Youth Activities are Body Shop ssectionology Program is College of Natural Resources is Department of Pomology grated Pest Management Project mey Agriculture Research and Education Program is College of Agriculture arthent of Agriculture | n/www/newsitr/Winter97/97wi06.html | × × × × × × |], | × |
| go Water Authority i. Obispo CattleWomen if Change Garden ie Farms me and Garden Showplace cks, Inc. of American Florists of Wood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association akota Agriculture in the Classroom association able Agriculture Publications out Trees Ideas Press ee Agriculture in the Classroom am Bureau and Youth Activities at Body Shop ss culture and Natural Resources (DANR) teley College of Natural Resources act Body Shop ss culture and Natural Resources celey College of Agriculture is College of Agriculture riside College of Agriculture riside College of Agriculture rationable Agriculture Research and Education Program is Association artment of Agriculture artment of Agriculture artment of Agriculture | n/www/newsitr/Winter97/97wi06.html | × × × × × × | , | × |
| t Change Garden Fe Farms The and Garden Showplace Cks, Inc. Of American Florists Of Wood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association The Sacciation The Association The Sacciation | n/www/newsltr/Winter97/97wi06.html | × × × × × | × | × |
| f Change Garden The Farms The Farms The and Garden Showplace The State of American Florists Of Wood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association Street The Striculture in the Classroom Street Agriculture in the Classroom Street Body Shop Street Body Shop Street Body Shop Street Body Shop Street College of Natural Resources Street College of Agriculture Street Colle | m/www/newsltr/Winter97/97wi06.html | × × × × | × | × |
| re Farms me and Garden Showplace cks, Inc. of American Florists of Wood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association akota Agriculture in the Classroom ssociation and Body Shop art Body Shop set Body Shop se | m/www/newsttr/Winter97/97wi06.html | × × × | × | |
| ne Farms me and Garden Showplace cks, Inc. of American Florists of Wood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association akota Agriculture in the Classroom ssociation state Agriculture Publications ble Agriculture Publications ut Trees Ideas Press ee Agriculture in the Classroom arm Bureau and Youth Activities at Body Shop ss culture and Natural Resources (DANR) seley College of Natural Resources cehnology Program is College of Agriculture arment Agriculture Research and Education Program ie Association artment of Agriculture | m/www/newsltr/Winter97/97wi06.html | ××× | | × |
| me and Garden Showplace cks, Inc. of American Florists of Wood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association akota Agriculture in the Classroom Ssociation style Agriculture Publications ut Trees Ideas Press ee Agriculture in the Classroom arm Bureau and Youth Activities at Body Shop ss culture and Natural Resources (DANR) seley College of Natural Resources echnology Program is College of Agriculture arment of Post Management Project mey Agriculture Research and Education Program ie Association artment of Agriculture | nouses.com/www/newsttr/Winter97/97wi06.html s.com g ne.com room.org | ×× | | |
| of American Florists of Wood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association akota Agriculture in the Classroom association ssociation ssociation and Experical trees lideas Press ee Agriculture in the Classroom arm Bureau and Youth Activities at Body Shop seley College of Natural Resources schnology Program is College of Agriculture s College of Agriculture s College of Agriculture s College of Agriculture and Matural Resources activity College of Agriculture as College of Agriculture as College of Agriculture arriside College of Agriculture arrived Agriculture Research and Education Program arrivent of Agriculture arrivent of Agriculture arrivent of Agriculture | g g ne.com room.org | × | × | × |
| of American Florists of Wood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association akota Agriculture in the Classroom ssociation ssociation and Family Mineries Association store Agriculture in the Classroom and Bureau and Youth Activities at Body Shop see Agriculture and Natural Resources (DANR) seley College of Natural Resources schnology Program is College of Agriculture s Department of Pomology grated Pest Management Project mey Agriculture Research and Education Program fe Association artment of Agriculture and Natural Resources | ne.com room.org | | | |
| of Wood Science and Technology Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association akota Agriculture in the Classroom Ssociation she Agriculture Publications but Trees Ideas Press ee Agriculture in the Classroom arm Bureau and Youth Activities at Body Shop seley College of Natural Resources (DANR) celey College of Natural Resources schnology Program is College of Agriculture is College of Agriculture is Department of Pomology grated Pest Management Project mey Agriculture Research and Education Program te Association artment of Agriculture artment of Agriculture and Natural Resources | ne.com room.org m | | | × |
| Water Conservation Society County Wineries Association akota Agriculture in the Classroom ssociation able Agriculture Publications but Trees Ideas Press ee Agriculture in the Classroom arm Bureau and Youth Activities at Body Shop seley College of Natural Resources (DANR) celey College of Natural Resources schnology Program is College of Agriculture is Department of Pomology grated Pest Management Project mey Agriculture Research and Education Program te Association artment of Agriculture artment of Agriculture artment of Agriculture and Natural Resources | ne.com room.org m | | | × |
| County Wineries Association akota Agriculture in the Classroom association able Agriculture Publications but Trees Ideas Press ee Agriculture in the Classroom arm Bureau and Youth Activities at Body Shop ss culture and Natural Resources (DANR) teley College of Natural Resources echnology Program is College of Agriculture is Department of Pomology grated Pest Management Project mey Agriculture Research and Education Program itside College of Agriculture arimable Agriculture Research and Education Program artment of Agriculture and Natural Resources | room.org | | | × |
| akota Agriculture in the Classroom ssociation ble Agriculture Publications ut Trees Ideas Press ee Agriculture in the Classroom arm Bureau and Youth Activities ee Agriculture and Natural Resources (DANR) seley College of Natural Resources echnology Program is College of Agriculture is Department of Pomology grated Pest Management Project mey Agriculture Research and Education Program is riside College of Agriculture artment of Agriculture artment of Agriculture artment of Agriculture and Natural Resources | room.org | | | |
| she Agriculture Publications but Trees Ideas Press Ideas Press Ideas Press Idea Press I | Ε | × | × | |
| but Trees Ideas Press Ideas Press Ideas Press ee Agriculture in the Classroom arm Bureau and Youth Activities at Body Shop ss culture and Natural Resources (DANR) teley College of Natural Resources schnology Program is College of Agriculture is Department of Pomology grated Pest Management Project mey Agriculture Research and Education Program fe Association artment of Agriculture artment of Agriculture and Natural Resources | шо | × | × | × |
| JANR) as Education Program al Resources | | | × | × |
| JANR) as Education Program | | | | × |
| JANR) as Education Program al Resources | | × | × | |
| JANR) es d Education Program al Resources | mo | × | | |
| JANR) as Education Program al Resources | com/specialprograms/agclass.htm | × | | |
| stural Resources (DANR) of Natural Resources gram griculture of Pomology nagement Project ral Center of Agriculture itture Research and Education Program riculture iculture | .org/educate/aitc.htm | × | × | |
| stural Resources (DANR) of Natural Resources gram griculture of Pomology inagement Project ral Center of Agriculture iture Research and Education Program iculture iculture | Jreatbodyshop.net | × | | |
| atural Resources (DANR) of Natural Resources gram griculture of Pomology inagement Project ral Center of Agriculture iture Research and Education Program iculture iculture | tures.com | × | × | × |
| of Natural Resources gram griculture of Pomology inagement Project ral Center of Agriculture itture Research and Education Program iculture iculture | g.ucdavis.edu | × | | × |
| gram griculture of Pomology magement Project ral Center of Agriculture iture Research and Education Program iculture riculture | | | | |
| of Pomology Inagement Project ral Center of Agriculture Itlure Research and Education Program iculture | ech.ucdavis.edu x | | | × |
| of Pomology nagement Project ral Center of Agriculture inture Research and Education Program iculture riculture | .ucdavis.edu x | | | |
| inagement Project ral Center of Agriculture liture Research and Education Program ioulture riculture and Natural Resources | ivis.edu | | | × |
| of Agriculture Itture Research and Education Program iculture riculture and Natural Resources | .ucdavis.edu | | | × |
| of Agriculture Ilture Research and Education Program iculture iculture and Natural Resources | ac.edu | | | × |
| ilture Research and Education Program iculture irculture and Natural Resources | | | | × |
| iculture riculture and Natural Resources | ep.ucdavis.edu x | × | | × |
| | pple.org | × | | |
| | la.gov x | | | × |
| | lavis.edu x | | | |
| US Environmental Protection Agency | x x | × | × | × |
| US Food and Drug Administration for Veterinary Medicine | gov/cvm | | | × |
| US House Agriculture Committee | se.gov/agriculture | | | × |



| Company/Organization | Web Site | General Information | Teacher Section | Student Page | Technical Information |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| USA Rice Federation | www.usarice.com | × | | | × |
| USDA Agriculture in the Classroom | www.agclassroom.org | | × | × | |
| Utah Agriculture in the Classroom | www.extension.usu.edu/aitc | | × | | |
| VermiCo | www.vermico.com | × | | | × |
| Vermont Agriculture in the Classroom | www.state.vt.us/agric/AITC | | × | J | |
| Video Placement Worldwide | www.vpw.com | | × | | |
| Virginia Agriculture in the Classroom | www.vafb.com/aitc.htm | | × | | |
| Virginia-Carolina Peanuts | www.aboutpeanuts.com | × | × | × | |
| Visual Education Products | www.cevmultimedia.com | | × | | |
| Walnut Marketing Board | www.walnuts.org | | × | | × |
| Washington Agriculture in the Classroom | www.caic.net | × | × | | |
| Water Education Foundation | www.watereducation.org | × | × | | |
| Weekend Farmer, The | www.farmgame.com | | × | | |
| West Virginia Agriculture in the Classroom | www.wvu.edu/%7Eexten/depts/co/berkeley/aitc/wvaitc.htm | × | | | |
| What's It Like Where You Live? | www.mobot.org/MBGnet/frames/main.htm | | × | × | |
| White House | www.whitehouse.gov | × | | | × |
| Williamson Publishing Company | www.williamsonbooks.com | × | | | |
| Wisconsin Fast Plants | fastplants.org | × | × | | |
| Woodlinks | www.woodlinks.com | | × | | |
| Worm Drive—The Musical | www.wormdrivemusical.com | | × | | |
| Worm Woman | www.wormwoman.com | | × | | × |
| Wyoming Agriculture in the Classroom | www.wyoagcenter.com/waic/classroom.html | | × | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | : |
| | | | | _ | |
| | • | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ERIC

Index By Subject Matter

| 4-H |
|--------------------------------------|
| 5 A Day 59, 61, 62, 64 |
| Agronomy 30,31 |
| Aircraft |
| Alfalfa |
| Almonds |
| Ants |
| Apples22,23,32,96,97,98 |
| Aquaculture |
| Artichokes23 |
| Aviation |
| Avocados24 |
| Baking |
| Barn Box |
| Bats |
| Beans 24,27,46,110 |
| Beef |
| Bees |
| Biotechnology26, 27, 50, 51 |
| Blueberries |
| Books 17, 19, 56, 94 - 111 |
| Botany 6, 9, 24, 27, 28, 30, 46 - 50 |
| Broccoli |
| Business |
| Butterflies |
| Careers |
| Carrots |
| Cattle |
| Cheese |
| Chemistry |
| Cherries |
| Chickens |
| Citrus |
| Commodities |
| Composting |
| Cooking |
| Cooperatives |
| Corn |
| Cotton |
| County Information |
| Cowboys |
| Cows |
| Cranberries |
| Dairy |
| Dried Plums |
| Economics |
| Education |
| Eggs |
| Eggs |
| Engineering |
| |
| Entomology |
| Environment |
| Farm Equipment |

| Farm Safety | |
|---|--|
| Farmers Markets | 42 |
| Fertilizers | 7, 8, 20, 42 |
| FFA | 20, 32, 93 |
| Fibers | 15, 16, 21, 34 - 36, 43 |
| Field Trips | 15, 84 - 86 |
| Figs | 43 |
| Fish | 67 |
| Flight | |
| Floriculture | |
| Flowers | |
| Food Guide Pyramid | |
| Food Safety | 15, 25, 44, 45, 58, 66 |
| Foodservice | 30 |
| Forestry and Forest Products | 31,41,45,46 |
| Fruit | 22, 27, 33, 41, 53, 60, 63, 72 |
| Gardening | 46 - 50, 52, 55, 57, 58, 67 |
| Genetics | |
| Geography | |
| Goats | |
| Grains | |
| Grapes | |
| Greenhouses | |
| History 11,20,22,27,38, | 40, 49, 53, 54, 67, 74, 75, 85 |
| Honey | |
| Horses | 25, 54, 55, 56, 105 |
| Horticulture | |
| | |
| Hydrononics | |
| Hydroponics | 55 |
| Insects | 55 22, 26, 28, 55, 56 |
| Insects Kiwifruit | |
| Insects | |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons | |
| Insects | |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock | 55, 56, 92 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines | 55, 56, 92 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math .5,7 | 55, 56, 92 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math | |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math Microbiology Milk | 55, 56, 92 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math 5,7 Microbiology Milk Minerals | 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 36, 54, 55, 56, 68, 55, 36, 54, 55, 56, 68, 55, 36, 54, 55, 56, 68, 57, 19, 42, 7, 17, 18, 19, 37, 57, 100, 106, 50, 57, 56, 57, 56, 58, 56, 58, 56, 58, 56, 58, 56, 58, 56, 58, 56, 58, 56, 58, 56, 58, 56, 58, 57, 57, 100, 106, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math 5,7 Microbiology Milk Minerals Music | 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 36, 54, 55, 56, 68, 55, 36, 54, 55, 56, 68, 55, 36, 54, 55, 56, 68, 57, 19, 42, 7, 17, 18, 19, 37, 57, 100, 106, 52, 36, 37, 90, 92, 95, 96, 99, 57, 57, 57, 58, 58, 58, 58, 58, 58, 58, 58, 58, 58 |
| Insects Kiwifiuit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math 5,7 Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week | 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 58, 56, 59, 56, 59, 56, 59, 56, 59, 56, 59, 56, 59, 56, 59, 56, 59, 56, 59, 56, 59, 56, 59, 57, 100, 106, 57, 17, 18, 19, 37, 57, 100, 106, 57, 57, 57, 57, 58, 58, 59, 59, 59, 59, 59, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math 5,7 Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week Nursery Products | 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 94, 111, 55, 56, 56, 68, 7, 19, 42, 7, 17, 18, 19, 37, 57, 100, 106, 66, 32, 36, 37, 90, 92, 95, 96, 99, 57, 68, 68, 69, 69, 69, 69, 69, 69, 69, 69, 69, 69 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week Nursery Products Nutrition 5 | 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 94, 51, 11, 11, 12, 12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math S, 7 Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week Nursery Products Nutrition S Nuts | 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 94, 55, 56, 68, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math S,7 Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week Nursery Products Nutrition S Nuts Olives | 55, 56, 92 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math S, 7 Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week Nursery Products Nutrition S Nuts Olives Oranges | 55, 56, 92 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math 5,7 Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week Nursery Products Nutrition 5 Nuts Olives Oranges Organic Foods | 55, 56, 92 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math 5,7 Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week Nursery Products Nutrition 5 Nuts Olives Oranges Organic Foods Ostriches | 55 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math 5,7 Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week Nursery Products Nutrition 5 Nuts Olives Oranges Organic Foods Ostriches Peaches | 55 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math 5,7 Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week Nursery Products Nutrition 5 Nuts Olives Oranges Organic Foods Ostriches Peaches Peanuts | 55, 56, 92 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week Nursery Products Nutrition Solves Oranges Organic Foods Ostriches Peaches Peanuts Pears | 55 |
| Insects Kiwifruit Ladybugs Lemons Literature Livestock Machines Math 5,7 Microbiology Milk Minerals Music National Ag Week Nursery Products Nutrition 5 Nuts Olives Oranges Organic Foods Ostriches Peaches Peanuts | 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 92, 55, 56, 94, 111, 55, 56, 56, 68, 7, 19, 42, 7, 17, 18, 19, 37, 57, 100, 106, 66, 32, 36, 37, 90, 92, 95, 96, 99, 57, 37, 41, 47, 50, 59 - 61, 64, 58, 56, 68, 62, 71, 62, 71, 62, 71, 63, 99, 102, 105, 63, 99, 102, 105, 63, 99, 102, 105, 63, 63, 64, 73, 62, 71, 62, 71, 63, 99, 102, 105, 63, 99, 102, 105, 63, 63, 64, 63, 63, 63, 66, 63, 66, 55, 56, 68, 55, 56, 68, 66, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56, 56 |



Index by Subject Matter (continued)

| Pigs | 56,96 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Pistachios | 64 |
| Pizza | 20, 86, 103 |
| Plant Nutrients | 6, 8, 9, 16, 20, 42, 43, 57 |
| Planting Bins | |
| Popcorn | |
| Pork | 64 |
| Potatoes | 64, 101, 104, 110 |
| Poultry | 39,72 |
| Prunes | 37,97 |
| Pumpkins | 65, 95 - 97, 99 |
| Raisins | 53 |
| Research | 15, 16, 17, 66, 71 |
| Rice | |
| Safety | 42,44,45,58 |
| School-to-Career | 30 |
| Seafood | |
| Seasons | 20, 96, 100 |
| Seeds | 19,24, 27, 28, 54, 67, 68, 70 |
| Sheep | 15, 56, 68, 97 |
| Soil | 7, 8, 31, 68, 69 |
| Soybeans | |
| Spanish Translations | 6, 7, 10, 18, 26, |
| | |
| | |

| Statistics | 16, 17, 69, 81, 82, 90 |
|------------------|---|
| Strawberries | 70, 90, 92, 107 |
| | 70 |
| | 15, 70, 94, 97, 104 |
| | 16,47 - 50,71 |
| Teacher Training | 4, 18, 40, 41, 46, 49, 60 |
| | 71,90,92,98,110 |
| | 49 |
| Fractors | 17, 19, 21, 36, 41 |
| Гrees | 45, 46, 71, 72, 85, 90, 96, 103, 106 |
| Turkeys | 56,72 |
| | 7, 32, 34, 60, 62, 64, 72, 73, 105, 108 |
| | 109, 110 |
| | 77,97 |
| | 73 |
| | 73,77,78 |
| | 16,74 - 76 |
| | 40 |
| | 15,76 |
| Wood | 31 |
| | 15, 43, 68, 72, 73, 77, 97, 101 |
| | |
| | |





Index by Company or Organization

| 24 Carrot Press |
|---|
| ABCs of Food21 |
| Abele Farms |
| Acorn Naturalists |
| Adopt-A-Watershed |
| Ag Alert 15 |
| Ag Experience |
| Agricultural History |
| Agricultural Network |
| Agricultural Research Magazine |
| Agricultural Research Service66, 67 |
| Agriculture Council of America |
| Agri-Education, Inc |
| AIMS Education Foundation 24, 28, 35, 76 |
| Alaca Company |
| America the Beautiful Fund 67 |
| American Chemical Society29, 32 |
| American Egg Board |
| American Farm Bureau Federation |
| American Farm Bureau Foundation for |
| Agriculture |
| American Phytopathological Society27, 31 |
| American Quarter Horse Association54 |
| American Sheep Industry Association |
| American Society of Agronomy30, 31 |
| Appalachian Hardwood Manufacturers, Inc |
| ASAE 29 |
| Bad Wolf Press |
| Banana Slug String Band |
| Bell Gardens |
| Berry Books Ltd |
| Biotechnology Industry Organizatio |
| Blue Diamond |
| Botanical Society of America |
| |
| Butterfly Sky |
| Butternut Books |
| California Agricultural Aircraft Association |
| California Agriculture |
| C 1'C \cdot A \cdot L \cdot A \cdot L \cdot C \cdot |
| California Aquaculture Association |
| California Association of Nurserymen29, 58 |
| California Association of Nurserymen29, 58 California Avocado Commission24 |
| California Association of Nurserymen |
| California Association of Nurserymen29, 58California Avocado Commission24California Beef Council25California Beet Growers Association, Ltd.70 |
| California Association of Nurserymen29, 58California Avocado Commission24California Beef Council25California Beet Growers Association, Ltd.70California Cherry Advisory Board33 |
| California Association of Nurserymen29, 58California Avocado Commission24California Beef Council25California Beet Growers Association, Ltd.70California Cherry Advisory Board33California Christmas Tree Association72 |
| California Association of Nurserymen |

| California Fig Advisory Board | 43 |
|--|--------------|
| California Forest Products Commission31, | 45 |
| California Healthy Kids Resource Center | |
| California Integrated Waste Management | |
| Board 73, 77, | 78 |
| California Kiwifruit Commission | 55 |
| California Olive Industry | 62 |
| California Pistachio Commission | 64 |
| California Plant Health Association | |
| California Poultry Federation | |
| California Restaurant Association30, | |
| California Rice Commission | |
| California Science Teachers Association | |
| California Seafood Council | |
| California Strawberry Commission | 70 |
| California Table Grape Commission | . 52 |
| California Water Awareness Campaign | 75 |
| California Wheat Commission | 76 |
| California Women for Agriculture | |
| Cape Cod Cranberry Growers' Association | 36 |
| Career Development Systems | 30 |
| Carol Mendel Publications | |
| CASFS | |
| CDE Press | |
| Contennial Farms | |
| Center for Cooperatives | |
| Center for Cooperatives | J T |
| Resistance Against Pathogens | 66 |
| Chicago Board of Trade | 37 |
| Clover Publications | 17 |
| Common Roots Press Food Works47, | 70 |
| Cornell Educational Resources Program | 21 |
| Cornell University21, | 63 |
| Council for Biotechnology Information | 26 |
| Country Tale Ostaigles | 20 |
| Country Lake Ostriches | 16 |
| CSTA | . 10 |
| | |
| Curious Company24, Dadant & Sons | |
| Dairy Council of California59, | |
| Dairy Council of California | 47 |
| Davis Street Education Center | 01 |
| Deer Hill Ranch | 60 |
| Dixon Ticonderoga Company | . 09 . 08 |
| Easy GardenEcho Communications, LLC | 40 |
| Echo Communications, LLC | 02 |
| Ed D. Bear Enterprises | |
| EnviroScape | 40 |
| ERS-NASS | |
| Evan-Moor Corporation33, | |
| Fairview Gardens | 84 |
| Farm Safety 4 Just Kids | |
| FARMS Leadership, Inc. | |
| Fertile Ground Books | |
| Flowerfield Enterprises | |
| Food, Land & People | 18 |



Index by Company or Organization (continued)

| Foothill Hydroponics |
|--|
| Forestry Institute for Teachers |
| Foundation for Teaching Economics |
| Fulcrum Publishing |
| Gardens For Growing People 50 |
| GEMS41, 57 |
| GPN |
| Hamilton-Locke, Inc. – AgExplorer 15 |
| Heidrick Ag History Center 85 |
| Heinemann Library 56 |
| Heritage Complex and International Agri-Center 85 |
| Hilmar Cheese Company32, 85 |
| Historic Tree Nursery |
| Illinois Agricultural Association |
| Indiana Rural Safety and Health Counci |
| Informed Democracy65 |
| Insect Lore |
| Jack Sprout Inc 70 |
| Junior Master Gardenersm (JMG)48 |
| Just Our Size Videos21, 36 |
| Kansas Soybean Association |
| Kellogg |
| Lerner Publishing Group 42, 51, 53, 72, 73 |
| Libraries Unlimited53, 56 |
| Life Lab Science Program |
| Michener's Tree Farm 85 |
| Micke Grove County Park85 |
| MIG Communications |
| Mineral Information Institute57 |
| Monsanto Fund |
| MSU Extension Publications |
| NASCO |
| National Arbor Day Foundation |
| National Association of Biology Teachers |
| National Association of Conservation |
| Districts |
| National Cattlemen's Beef Association 25, 54, 61, 66 |
| National Corn Growers Association |
| National Cotton Council |
| National Cottonseed Products Association, Inc 34 |
| National Council for Agricultural Education |
| National Council of Farmer Coopertives |
| National Council on Economic Education |
| National Dairy Council |
| National Farm-City Council 43 |
| National FFA Organization |
| National Gardening |
| Association |
| National Geographic Society |
| National Honey Board |
| National Pork Board 64 |
| National Potato Promotion Board 64 |
| National Science Teachers Association |
| National Surflower Association |
| NEAT Solutions 61 |
| Nobrestra Assigniture in the Classroom 34 60 |

| NorCal SAF 4 | |
|---|--------|
| North American Blueberry Council2 | 27 |
| NSTA Press 5 | 2 |
| Occidental Arts and Ecology Center8 | 66 |
| Oklahoma State University18, 5 | 55 |
| Pendleton Woolen Mills7 | 7 |
| Pizza Farm20, 8 | 36 |
| Pond-Shafter-Wasco Resource Conservation | |
| District | 6 |
| Popcorn Board 3 | 4 |
| Potash and Phosphate Institute4 | |
| Produce for Better Health Foundation 4 | |
| Project Learning Tree4 | |
| Purdue University31, 4 | |
| Purina Mills, LLC | |
| Pyramid Publishing23, 6 | |
| Quality Video Service | 5 |
| Riverside-Corona Resource Conservation | .5 |
| District | 0 |
| San Diego County Farm Bureau | |
| Seeds of Success | S Q |
| Shelburne Farms | |
| SmartPicks, Inc | .U |
| Smithsonian Office of Education | |
| | |
| Society of American Florists | |
| Society of Wood Science and Technology | |
| Soil and Water Conservation Society | |
| Sphera Foundation | 3 |
| Stanley W. Strew Education Fund, Inc | Ü |
| Sugar Association, Inc | |
| Sunkist Growers | |
| Superintendent of Documents 6 | |
| Sustainable Agriculture Publications | 1 |
| Sustainable Agriculture Research and | |
| Education Program 1 | 5 |
| Talk About Trees 4 | |
| Teacher Ideas Press40, 46, 4 | |
| The Retailer's Bakery Association 3 | |
| U.S. Apple Association 2 | .2 |
| UC Cooperative Extension 5 | 0 |
| United States Department of | |
| Agriculture | 9 |
| University of California 15-18, 21, 22, 2 | 6 |
| 34, 39, 41, 44, 47, 50, 57, 58, 6 | 6 |
| University of California Press5 | 3 |
| Video Placement Worldwide21, 4 | 4 |
| Virginia-Carolina Peanut Promotions6 | |
| Visual Education Productions5 | 3 |
| Walnut Marketing Board 7 | |
| Water Education Foundation75, 7 | |
| Weekend Farmer | |
| Williamson Publishing Company | |
| Wisconsin Fast Plants | 8 |
| Woodbine House4 | |
| World of A & E | |
| WOILD OF 11 OC 12 | |



Index By Title

| #1 Commodities by County90 |
|---|
| 2002-2003 Catalog Publications |
| 4-H Catalog, Educational Resources for |
| Youth Development18 |
| A Farmer's Guide to Hosting |
| Farm Visits for Children |
| A Lot of What We Do Is For the Birds |
| A Timeless Journey Told by Mr. Walnut |
| A Walk in the Woods |
| ABCs of Food |
| Abele Farms |
| Accessible Gardening for People with |
| Physical Disabilities |
| Acorn Naturalists |
| Adopt-A-Watershed 40 |
| Adventures of Vermi the Worm |
| Adventures with Mighty Egg Kit |
| Ag Alert |
| Ag Experience |
| Ag in the Classroom Notes |
| Ag in the Classroom Notes |
| Agri-Education, Inc |
| AGRICOLA: Agricultural Online Access |
| Agricultural History53 |
| Agricultural History |
| Agricultural Research 16 Agricultural Water Fact and Activity Sheet74 |
| Agricultural Water Fact and Activity Sneet |
| Agricultural web sites |
| Agriculture Related Books 94 |
| Agriculture—The Natural Choice |
| Agriculture's Airforce |
| |
| for People |
| |
| All 'Bout Cranberries |
| Almond Fact and Activity Sheet |
| Almond Information Sheet |
| Amazing Soil Stories |
| America the Bountiful |
| American Forests Famous & Historic Trees |
| American Quarter Horse |
| American Sheep Industry Association |
| Ancient Agriculture |
| Ancient Foods for the New Millennium |
| Ant Homes Under the Ground |
| Apples |
| Artichokes Fact and Activity Sheet23 |
| Australian Emu Embryonic Development Poster 39 |
| Avocado Fact and Activity Sheet24 |
| Avocados From A To Z24 |
| Backyard Butterflies |
| Banana Slug String Band58 |
| Bats Incredible24 |
| Bean There Grown That – The Botany Lab |
| in a Box24,27 |
| Beef Fact and Activity Sheet25 |

| Bell Gardens Farm | 84 |
|---|----|
| Benny Broccoli and His Buddies – Cultivating an | |
| Interest in Agriculture | 16 |
| Berry Books Picture Books | 33 |
| Beyond the Bean Seed, Gardening Activities | |
| for Grades K-6 | 46 |
| Bibliographic Series: Current Titles Listing | |
| Bioresource Industries: Biological Engineering: | |
| Agricultural Engineering | 29 |
| Biotechnology Industry Organization | 26 |
| Blueberries: A Native American Treasure | 27 |
| Blueberry Stickers | 27 |
| Budding Botanist | |
| Build on Good Nutrition | |
| Building A Healthy Me | |
| Butterfly Sky | 28 |
| California Agricultural Resource Directory | 16 |
| California Agriculture69, | |
| California Agriculture Publication | 16 |
| California Agriculture Quiz91, | 92 |
| California and the West | |
| California Aquaculture Association | |
| California Association Future Farmers | |
| of America | 93 |
| California Beef Council Order Form | 25 |
| California Beet Sugar Industry Teacher's Kit | 70 |
| California Children's 5 a Day—Power Play! | |
| Campaign | 59 |
| California Counties at a Glance | 87 |
| California Country | 12 |
| California Department of Education's | |
| School Garden Resource Packet | 47 |
| Camornia retunzer roundation 42, | 4/ |
| California Healthy Kids Resource Center | 59 |
| California Heartland | 11 |
| California Integrated Waste Management | |
| Board | 73 |
| California Plant Health Association | 42 |
| California Restaurant Association | |
| California Science Teachers Association | |
| California Visitor's Map | 51 |
| California's Golden Seas | |
| California's Perfect Snack | 33 |
| California's Water Problems | |
| California's Water Story | 75 |
| Career Development Systems | 30 |
| Career in Baking | |
| Careers in Agronomy | |
| Careers in Botany | |
| Careers in Floriculture | 31 |
| Careers in Foodservice | |
| Careers in Plant Pathology | 31 |
| Careers in Soil Science | |
| Careers in Wood Science Technology | |
| Careful Country Farm Safety | 42 |





Index by Title (continued)

| Caretakers All25 |
|---|
| CDE Press |
| Centennial Farm84 |
| CFAITC Instructional Materials6 |
| CFAITC Instructional Materials Order Form10 |
| Chemistry and You - Discovering Your World29 |
| Chemistry in Vour Career |
| Chemistry in Your Career |
| Children and Africanized Honey Dees Video20 |
| Children's Gardens - A Field Guide47 |
| Choose Horticulture |
| Choose Horticulture Video29 |
| Christmas Trees |
| Citrus Fruits Fact and Activity Sheet33 |
| Classroom Hydroponic Plant Factory Curriculum 55 |
| Classroom Resources for Agricultural Education 16 |
| Clean Water Team74 |
| Cling Peaches Fact and Activity Sheet62 |
| Co-op Quarterly34 |
| Commodity and Natural Resource |
| Commodity and Natural Resource Fact and Activity Sheets |
| Commodity Challenge |
| Conserving Soil |
| Conserving Soil |
| Construct a Greenhouse |
| Cooking Up U.S. History53 |
| Cool as a Cucumber, Hot as a Pepper: |
| Fruit Vegetables72 |
| Cotton and the Water Connection74 |
| Cotton From Field to Fabric35 |
| Cotton: The Perennial Patriot35 |
| Cotton Wall Chart35 |
| Cotton's Journey – A Field Trip in a Box35 |
| Cottonseed and Its Products34 |
| Council for Biotechnology Information |
| Counting On Cooperatives8 |
| Country Lake Ostriches84 |
| Crazy About Corn |
| Cream of the Crop |
| Creation Station! A K-5 Integrated |
| Cashing Coming laws |
| Cooking Curriculum |
| Creative Food Ideas |
| Cultivating A Child's Imagination |
| Through Gardening47 |
| Cut Flowers Fact and Activity Sheet44 |
| Dairy Breeds of North America36 |
| Dairy Fact and Activity Sheet36 |
| Daisy Dairy ABC's All aBout Cheese |
| Deer Hill Ranch |
| Dig In! An Expedition to an Ancient Culture54 |
| Digging Deeper, Integrating Youth Gardens |
| Into Schools and Communities47 |
| Digging for Data |
| DNA Fingerprinting |
| Dr. Spud's |
| Dr. Spud S |
| Dry Rean Fact and Activity Sheet |
| THE DESCRIPTION ACTIVITY SHEET 74 |

| Easy Garden Planting Bin | 48 |
|--|----------|
| Eat Well Grow Strong | 61 |
| Economic Forces in American History | 38 |
| Economics for Leaders | 38 |
| Edible Numbers | |
| Edible Plant Parts | . 6, 9 |
| Eggs Fact and Activity Sheet | 39 |
| Elementary Level Educational Curriculum Guide | 23 |
| Employment Opportunities for College | |
| Grads in Food and Ag Sciences | 31 |
| Environment and the Economy | 38 |
| Environmental Adventures | 68 |
| Environmental Education Resource Guide | 40 |
| Environmental Education Unit | |
| EnviroScape | |
| ERS-NASS – Products and Services | |
| from USDA's Econo | 37 |
| Exercise Your Options | |
| Explorations in Backyard Biology | |
| Explore the Magic World of California Beans | 74 |
| Exploring Classroom Hydroponics | 27 55 |
| Facts in Brief | 55 67 |
| Fairview Gardens | |
| Fantastic Fresno Fun Book | |
| Farm Animals | |
| Farm Animais Coloring Pools | JO |
| Farm Equipment Coloring Book | 41 |
| Farm Facts BookletFarm Facts Lesson Plan Folders | 09 |
| | |
| Farm Safety 4 Just Kids Catalog | 42 |
| Farm Water for Kids Activity Book and Stickers | /4 |
| Farm Water Works | /4 |
| Farmer's Market: Families Working Together | |
| Farming Game | 1/ |
| Farming is Food, Fibers, Flowers, and Fun! | 48 |
| FARMS Leadership, Inc. | 85 |
| Fertile Ground Books | 17 |
| Fiction, Food, and Fun: The Original Recipe | |
| for the Read 'N' Feed Program | 56 |
| Figs Are A Major Munch | 43 |
| Five-Module Core Aquaculture Curriculum | 23 |
| Food, Family and Fun: A Seasonal | |
| Guide for Healthy Eating | 60 |
| Food Guide Pyramid Poster | 61 |
| Food, Land & People | 18 |
| Food Pyramid Bingo Game | 60 |
| Food Safety Music4 | 4, 58 |
| Forestry Institute for Teachers | 46 |
| Forest Resources Fact and Activity Sheet | 45 |
| Fountains of Columbia | 75 |
| Free Seeds for School Gardens | 67 |
| Fresh Carrots Fact and Activity Sheet | 32 |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Photo Cards | 60 |
| From Farm to Table | 33 |
| From Genes to Jeans | |
| From Seed to Seed | 49 |
| | |





Index by Title (continued)

| Fruits and Vegetables for Health |
|---|
| Fueled For Flight61 |
| Fulcrum Publishing |
| Fun with the Plant Nutrient Team |
| Fuyu and Other Non-astringent Persimmons63 |
| GEMS - Great Explorations in Math and Science 57 |
| Genetics Engineering in Agriculture9 |
| Germ Wars |
| Great American Peanut63 |
| Great Food Fight44 |
| Green Power: Leaf and Flower Vegetables73 |
| Groundwater Education for Secondary Students 75 |
| GrowLab: Activities for Growing Minds |
| GrowLab: A Complete Guide to Gardening |
| in the Classroom49 |
| Grown in the Imperial Valley |
| Guide to Food and Fibers Systems Literacy 18 |
| Guide to Services of the National |
| Agricultural Library |
| H20-2010 |
| H20-2010 |
| Heidrick Ag History85 |
| Heirloom Seed Kits for Kids54, 67 |
| Hilmar Cheese Company85 |
| |
| Honey Ree Files |
| Honey Bee Files54 |
| Honey Bee Files |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 Invasion of the Medfly 7 |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 Junior Master Gardener 48 |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 Junior Master Gardener 48 K-12 Plant Path-Ways to Science 27 |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 Junior Master Gardener 48 K-12 Plant Path-Ways to Science 27 Keepers of the Earth, Native American Stories |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 Junior Master Gardener 48 K-12 Plant Path-Ways to Science 27 Keepers of the Earth, Native American Stories and Environmental Activities for Children 40 |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 Junior Master Gardener 48 K-12 Plant Path-Ways to Science 27 Keepers of the Earth, Native American Stories and Environmental Activities for Children 40 Kids Cook Farm Fresh Food 62 |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 Junior Master Gardener 48 K-12 Plant Path-Ways to Science 27 Keepers of the Earth, Native American Stories and Environmental Activities for Children 40 Kids Cook Farm Fresh Food 62 Kids, Crops, & Critters in the Classroom 18 |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 Junior Master Gardener 48 K-12 Plant Path-Ways to Science 27 Keepers of the Earth, Native American Stories and Environmental Activities for Children 40 Kids Cook Farm Fresh Food 62 Kids, Crops, & Critters in the Classroom 18 Kids' Pumpkin Projects, Planting and |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 Junior Master Gardener 48 K-12 Plant Path-Ways to Science 27 Keepers of the Earth, Native American Stories and Environmental Activities for Children 40 Kids Cook Farm Fresh Food 62 Kids, Crops, & Critters in the Classroom 18 Kids' Pumpkin Projects, Planting and Harvesting Fun |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 Junior Master Gardener 48 K-12 Plant Path-Ways to Science 27 Keepers of the Earth, Native American Stories and Environmental Activities for Children 40 Kids Cook Farm Fresh Food 62 Kids, Crops, & Critters in the Classroom 18 Kids' Pumpkin Projects, Planting and Harvesting Fun 65 Kidsgardening 49 |
| Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 Junior Master Gardener 48 K-12 Plant Path-Ways to Science 27 Keepers of the Earth, Native American Stories and Environmental Activities for Children 40 Kids Cook Farm Fresh Food 62 Kids, Crops, & Critters in the Classroom 18 Kids' Pumpkin Projects, Planting and 18 Harvesting Fun 65 Kidsgardening 49 Ladybug! Ladybug! |
| Honey Bee Files 54 Honey Bee Study Prints 26 HorseSmarts 55 How Much Is Too Much? How Little Is Too Little? 8 How To Teach Nutrition To Kids 61 Hydroexplorer 75 I'd Like to Be an Entomologist 55 Imagine this 9 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Kit 39 Incredible Classroom Eggsperience Video 39 Incredible Journey from Hen to Home 39 Innovations in Agriculture 18 Insects Lore 55 Inside the Orange 33 Invaders 6 Invasion of the Medfly 7 It's A Puzzlement 43 John Deere 41 Junior Master Gardener 48 K-12 Plant Path-Ways to Science 27 Keepers of the Earth, Native American Stories and Environmental Activities for Children 40 Kids Cook Farm Fresh Food 62 Kids, Crops, & Critters in the Classroom 18 Kids' Pumpkin Projects, Planting and Harvesting Fun 65 Kidsgardening 49 |

| Life on a Goats Farm | 51 |
|--|----------|
| Lines on the Land | |
| Living Science Posters | 31 |
| Living with Africanized Honey Bees Video | 26 |
| Los Bosques de California | 45 |
| Magic of Blueberries | 27 |
| Math in the Garden | 57 |
| May is Water Awareness Month | 75 |
| Meet the Microbes Through MicrobeWorld | |
| Activities | 66 |
| Michener's Tree Farm | 85 |
| Micke Grove County Park | |
| Milk Makers | |
| Milk: From Cows to You | 37 |
| Mined It! A Fairy Tale With Mineral Content | |
| Mineral Information Institute | |
| Modern Marvels: Farming Technology | 19 |
| Musical Plays for Musically Timid Teachers | 58 |
| Mysterious Plant Caper | 6 |
| Mysterious Plant Caper Spanish Translations | . 0 |
| Worksheets | 6 |
| NASCO Educational Catalogs | 10 |
| NASCO Educational CatalogsNational Agriculture Week Packet | |
| National Corn Growers Association | 21 |
| National Council on Economic Education | 28 28 |
| National Council on Economic Education | 30 41 |
| National Dairy Council | 3V 01 |
| National FFA Organization | |
| National Geographic Society | 21 |
| National Pork Board Youth Order Form | 04 |
| Native American Gardening: Stories, | ^^ |
| Projects and Recipes102, 107, 1 | 09 |
| Natural Learning | |
| NEAT Solutions Catalog | 61 |
| New American Farmer: Profiles of | |
| Agriculture Innovations | 71 |
| NSTA Publications Catalog | 66 |
| Nutrition in A Nutshell Brochure and Poster | 64 |
| Occidental Arts and Ecology Center | 86 |
| One Green Tree | |
| Peach Power | |
| Pears Fact and Activity Sheet | 63 |
| Pistachios Fact and Activity Sheet | 64 |
| Pizza Farm20, | 86 |
| Plant Doctor | 20 |
| Plant Nutrients Fact and Activity Sheets | |
| Planting Seeds, Growing Minds | 58 |
| Plants With Nutrient Deficiencies | 9 |
| Popcorn Program | |
| Processing Tomatoes Fact and Activity Sheet | 71 |
| Produce for Better Health Foundation | |
| Project Learning Tree | |
| Project Seasons | |
| Project Water Science | 75 |
| Project WET | 75 |
| ProStart School-to-Career Program | 30 |



Index by Title (continued)

| Pumpkin Circle Video and Book65 |
|--|
| Pyramid Cafe |
| Pyramid Exploration |
| "Rap" About Kiwi55 |
| Real Tools for Kids49 |
| Red Imported Fire Ants: Facts About |
| These Interesting Insects |
| Resources for Garden Based Education50 |
| Resources in Your Community83 |
| Rice Fact and Activity Sheet65 |
| Rice Information |
| Ridin', Ropin', & Wranglin'25 |
| Safe Food Journey25 |
| School Greenhouse Guide |
| Schoolyard Ecology41 |
| Science and Our Food Supply45 |
| Science in Your Shopping Cart66 |
| Science Teaching Resources32 |
| Secondary Level Educational Curriculum Guide23 |
| Seeds of Knowledge for a Harvest of |
| Understanding50 |
| Seeds of Success |
| Simple and Complex Machines in Agriculture 7, 42 |
| Slice Kit |
| Smithsonian in Your Classroom Newsletter20 |
| Soil Savers Club69 |
| Soybean Crayons 69 |
| Soybean Health Packet69 |
| Starting All Over Again8 |
| Stewards of the Land31 |
| Story of Cotton Booklets |
| Story of Cotton Kit35 |
| Story of the Sunflower70 |
| Strawberries Fact and Activity Sheet70 |
| Strawberries Make the Grade70 |
| Stream and Riparian Area Management, |
| Home Course for Educators41 |
| Sugar, Nutrition and Physical Activity Materials 70 |
| Sunflower Sprouts70 |
| Table Grapes |
| Table Grapes Fact and Activity Sheet52 |
| Take A Cook on the Wild Side25 |
| Taking Care of Business38 |
| Talk About Trees |
| Teach Me About Corn34 |
| Teach Me About Soybeans 69 |
| Teams with Intergenerational Support, |
| Focus on Gardening and Nutrition50 |
| Ten Things Kids Want to Know About Farming 21 |
| Terrific Taters64 |
| The Chemistry of Fertilizers8 |
| The Cultivar 17 |
| The Davis Street SMaRT Guide to |
| Developing a School Garden |
| The Intermelationships of Soil Water and Fartilizers 9 |

| The New Explorers. The Super Seeds27 |
|---|
| The Worm Café: Mid-Scale Vermicomposting |
| of Luncheon Waste |
| Things We Learn From a Cows and a Worm25 |
| Think About It |
| To Quench a Thirst |
| Tractors, Combines and Things on the Grow21 |
| Tractors, Cotton-Pickers and the Stuff Kids Wear 36 |
| Traditional Red Barn Storage Box21 |
| Tree to Table6 |
| Turkey Time |
| Understanding Nitrogen In Our World43 |
| Understanding Phosphorus In Our World43 |
| Understanding Potassium In Our World43 |
| Unearthing Garden Mysteries, |
| Experiments for Kids |
| Vegetable Parade64 |
| Video Lending Library45 |
| Video Placement Worldwide21 |
| Virtual Teacher's Lounge Web Site60 |
| Walnuts |
| Walnuts Fact and Activity Sheet73 |
| Water – The Basis of Life76 |
| Water Education Materials76 |
| Water Fact Book: California Agriculture and |
| Its Uses of Water74 |
| Water Precious Water76 |
| We Are Eggstra Special |
| We Care for the Forests45 |
| Welcome to Our Apple Farm23 |
| Welcome to Our Pumpkin Farm65 |
| What Are You Eating7 |
| What Do Plants Need to Grow?7 |
| What Do Plants Need to Grow? |
| Spanish Translations7 |
| What Tree Is That?72 |
| What's Bugging You? |
| What's Growin' on in California? |
| Wheat Packet |
| Where Does It Come From? |
| Where'd You Get Those Genes? |
| Whiz Kid Activity Packet67 |
| Wisconsin Fast Plants/Bottle Biology Notes |
| Wonderful World of Wigglers78 |
| Wool Packet |
| Worm Bin Creatures Alive Through the |
| Microscope Video77 |
| Worm Guide |
| Worm-a-way Vermicomposting Kit |
| Wormania Video |
| Worms Eat My Garbage |
| Worms Eat Our Garbage: Classroom Activities |
| for a Better Environment77 |
| Tor a Detter Environment |
| |



California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom Resource Recommendation Form

| | created the following resource and recommend that the CFAITC Educational remittee review it for possible inclusion in the 2003 Teacher Resource Guide or other CFAITC | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Recommende | r's Name | | | | | | | |
| Phone Number | er | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: | TE: Please provide as much information as you can about the resource so a review copy can be obtained. | | | | | | | |
| Type of Reso | urce (book, kit, video, etc.) | | | | | | | |
| Name of Reso | ource | | | | | | | |
| Brief Descrip | tion | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Grade Level (| (s) Cost | | | | | | | |
| Name of Cor | npany/Organization | | | | | | | |
| Contact Perso | on | | | | | | | |
| Address | | | | | | | | |
| City | State Zip Code | | | | | | | |
| Phone () | Fax_() | | | | | | | |
| E-Mail | | | | | | | | |
| Web site | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |





BUSINESS REPLY MAI

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 5634 SACRAMENTO, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CALIFORNIA FOUNDATION FOR AGRICULTURE IN THE CLASSROOM 2300 RIVER PLAZA DRIVE SACRAMENTO, CA 95833-9922

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IFMAILED INTHE **UNITED STATES**





WEB

California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 2002 Teacher Resource Guide Evaluation Form

Once you have had the opportunity to use this Teacher Resource Guide, please take a few moments to complete this evaluation form. This guide is intended to help you, the educator, bring agricultural education into your teaching. Please let us know if we met this goal. We value your opinion.

| fold h | ere | , , , | | | fole | d here . |
|--------------|--|------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Ple | ease rank the following questions from 1 to 5. | (1-needs i | mprovem | ent, 3-satis | factory, 5- | excellent |
| 1. | Includes information I can use. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. | Information is easy to locate within the Teacher Resource Guide. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. | Resources I obtained from other agricultural sources were useful. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. | Information was current and correct. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. | Resource and information list was comprehensive. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. | In next year's Teacher Resource Guide, I would like to see | | | | | |
| | Additional Comments | | | | | |
| fold I | nere | | | , . , | , , , iol | d here |
| | ease send the 2003 edition of the Teacher Resource Guide when available. | | | | | |
| l Scl | nool Name | | | | | |
| Ad | ldress (Home/School)please circle | | | | | |
| | yState | | | | | |
| Scl | nool Phone () Home Phone (| () | | | | |
| Califo | mia Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom | | | | _ | 131 |





U.S. Department of Education

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)

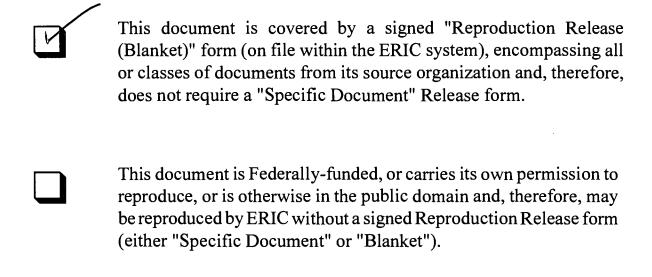
National Library of Education (NLE)

Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



NOTICE

Reproduction Basis



EFF-089 (3/2000)

